NASA/CR-2012-217760



# Process Sensitivity, Performance, and Direct Verification Testing of Adhesive Locking Features

Johnny L. Golden and Michael D. Leatherwood Boeing Research & Technology, Houston, Texas

Michael D. Montoya, Ken A. Kato, and Ed Akers Boeing Research & Technology, Huntington Beach, California Since its founding, NASA has been dedicated to the advancement of aeronautics and space science. The NASA scientific and technical information (STI) program plays a key part in helping NASA maintain this important role.

The NASA STI program operates under the auspices of the Agency Chief Information Officer. It collects, organizes, provides for archiving, and disseminates NASA's STI. The NASA STI program provides access to the NASA Aeronautics and Space Database and its public interface, the NASA Technical Report Server, thus providing one of the largest collections of aeronautical and space science STI in the world. Results are published in both non-NASA channels and by NASA in the NASA STI Report Series, which includes the following report types:

- TECHNICAL PUBLICATION. Reports of completed research or a major significant phase of research that present the results of NASA Programs and include extensive data or theoretical analysis. Includes compilations of significant scientific and technical data and information deemed to be of continuing reference value. NASA counterpart of peerreviewed formal professional papers, but having less stringent limitations on manuscript length and extent of graphic presentations.
- TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM. Scientific and technical findings that are preliminary or of specialized interest, e.g., quick release reports, working papers, and bibliographies that contain minimal annotation. Does not contain extensive analysis.
- CONTRACTOR REPORT. Scientific and technical findings by NASA-sponsored contractors and grantees.

- CONFERENCE PUBLICATION. Collected papers from scientific and technical conferences, symposia, seminars, or other meetings sponsored or cosponsored by NASA.
- SPECIAL PUBLICATION. Scientific, technical, or historical information from NASA programs, projects, and missions, often concerned with subjects having substantial public interest.
- TECHNICAL TRANSLATION. English-language translations of foreign scientific and technical material pertinent to NASA's mission.

Specialized services also include organizing and publishing research results, distributing specialized research announcements and feeds, providing information desk and personal search support, and enabling data exchange services.

For more information about the NASA STI program, see the following:

- Access the NASA STI program home page at <u>http://www.sti.nasa.gov</u>
- E-mail your question to <u>help@sti.nasa.gov</u>
- Fax your question to the NASA STI Information Desk at 443-757-5803
- Phone the NASA STI Information Desk at 443-757-5802
- Write to: STI Information Desk NASA Center for AeroSpace Information 7115 Standard Drive Hanover, MD 21076-1320

NASA/CR-2012-217760



# Process Sensitivity, Performance, and Direct Verification Testing of Adhesive Locking Features

Johnny L. Golden and Michael D. Leatherwood Boeing Research & Technology, Houston, Texas

Michael D. Montoya, Ken A. Kato, and Ed Akers Boeing Research & Technology, Huntington Beach, California

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Langley Research Center Hampton, Virginia 23681-2199 Prepared for Langley Research Center under Contract NNL10AA05B

September 2012

#### Acknowledgments

This report summarizes the adhesive locking features (liquid locking compounds) test and analysis activities completed in support of the NASA Engineering and Safety Center (NESC) Threaded Fastening System Assessment Team (TFSAT), under NASA contracts NNL04AA11B, Task Order NNL08AB65T and NNL10AA05B, Task Order NNL11AB72T. Period of performance covered by this report is April 15, 2008 through July 31, 2012.

Dr. Michael J. Dube of NASA Goddard Space Flight Center and the NASA Engineering and Safety Center was the Technical Monitor for these Task Orders, and C. Lynn Jenkins of NASA Langley Research Center was the Contracting Officer. The following Boeing Personnel provided critical project support throughout the execution of this task order.

Kurt Braaten	Contracts Administrator
Joseph Monfort	Financial Administrator
Thomas Woods	Technical Manager, through June 2010
Larry Thomson	Technical Manager, from June 2010 to December 2011
Carey David	Technical Manager, from January 2012.
Dr. Johnny Golden	Principal Investigator (PI) and Team Leader
Michael Leatherwood	Alternate PI and Team Leader
Kauser Imtiaz	Analysis
Ed Akers	Testing and Analysis
Ken Kato	Testing and Analysis
Daniel Montoya	Testing and Analysis

The successful completion of this work would not have been possible without the contributions of the entire TFSAT, but especially the NASA, industry, and academia members of the Locking Features Team identified here.

Dr. Daniel Hess	University of Southern Florida
Robert Wingate	NASA Marshall Space Flight Center
Dr. Daniel McGuinness	NASA Goddard Space Flight Center
Edgar Hemminger	NASA Goddard Space Flight Center
Venkat Ramachandran	Lockheed Martin Company
Warren Woodworth	United Space Alliance (USA)

The use of trademarks or names of manufacturers in the report is for accurate reporting and does not constitute an official endorsement, either expressed or implied, of such products or manufacturers by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Available from:

NASA Center for AeroSpace Information 7115 Standard Drive Hanover, MD 21076-1320 443-757-5802

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS	xi
DEFINITIONS OF TERMS	xii
TRADEMARK	xiii
ABSTRACT	1
INTRODUCTION	2
OBJECTIVE	5
TEST APPROACH	6
RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS PHASE I	8
RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS PHASE II	
CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	43
APPENDIX A - PHASE I TESTING	
APPENDIX A.1 - PHASE I TEST PROCEDURES	47
APPENDIX A.2 – PHASE I TEST DATA SHEETS	59
APPENDIX B – PHASE II TESTING	217
APPENDIX B.1 – PHASE II TEST PROCEDURES	
APPENDIX B.2 – PHASE II TEST DATA SHEETS	
APPENDIX C – CHEMICAL CLEANING PROCESS	

# LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1 - MICROPIPETTE WITH DISPOSABLE TIPS AND TARE CUP	8
FIGURE 2 - MICROPIPETTE WITH GRADUATIONS TO CONTROL AMOUNT OF LOCTITE	9
FIGURE 3 - LOCTITE DISPENSED FROM TARE CUP	9
FIGURE 4 - LOCTITE APPLIED TO BOLT THREADS	10
FIGURE 5 - BREAKAWAY TORQUE MEASUREMENT IN OFF DIRECTION	
FIGURE 6 - MINIATURE TORQUE WRENCH, FULL SCALE = 10 INCH- POUNDS	11
FIGURE 7 - LOCTITE APPLIED TO INTERNAL THREADS	12
FIGURE 8 - LOCTITE 078 APPEARANCE	13
FIGURE 9 - LOCTITE 290 APPEARANCE	13
FIGURE 10 - LOCTITE 242 APPEARANCE	13
FIGURE 11 - CURED LOCTITE ON ZINC PLATED ALLOY STEEL BOLT	14
FIGURE 12 - LOCTITE 078 IN BLIND INSERT	15
FIGURE 13 - HENKEL TEST	15
FIGURE 14 - BOLT WITH LOCTITE 078 REMOVED FROM HENKEL TEST	16
FIGURE 15 - LOCTITE 078 IN OPEN INSERT	16
FIGURE 16 - LOCTITE 242	22
FIGURE 17 - LOCTITE 242 WITH 125% COVERAGE	22
FIGURE 18 - LOCTITE 242 REMOVED FROM HENKEL TEST	23
FIGURE 19 - LOCTITE 290 IN BLIND INSERT	26
FIGURE 20 - LOCTITE 290 IN OPEN INSERT	27
FIGURE 21 - LOCTITE 290 WITH INSERT PULLED OUT	27
FIGURE 22 - LOCTITE 242, PRIMER T, AND MICROPIPETTE	30
FIGURE 23 - LOCTITE APPEARANCE AFTER REMOVAL FROM NUTPLATE	31
FIGURE 24 - LOCTITE APPEARANCE WHEN THREADED FURTHER INTO NUTPLATE	32
FIGURE 25 - 35 µL LOCTITE 242 ON BOLT THREADS ONLY	35
FIGURE 26 - 25 µL ON NUT THREADS ONLY	35
FIGURE 27 - 35 $\mu L$ ON BOLT THREADS AND 25 $\mu L$ ON NUT THREADS	36
FIGURE 28 - TEST FIXTURES MOUNTED ON VIBRATION TEST TABLE	39
FIGURE 29 - VIBRATION TEST FIXTURES WITH TORQUE STRIPES	40

FIGURE 30 - AFTER VIBRATION TEST - LOCTITE APPLIED TO NUT	
ELEMENT ONLY	41
FIGURE 31 - AFTER VIBRATION TEST - 20 µL ON BOLT THREADS	
FIGURE 32 - AFTER VIBRATION TEST - 35µL ON BOLT THREADS	
FIGURE A1 - LONG BLOCK, BLIND INSERTS (2 REQUIRED)	50
FIGURE A2 - LONG BLOCK, BLIND NUTPLATES (2 REQUIRED)	50
FIGURE A3 - LONG BLOCK, OPEN INSERTS (2 REQUIRED)	55
FIGURE A4 - LONG BLOCK, OPEN NUTPLATES (2 REQUIRED)	55
FIGURE B1 - PHASE IIA TEST FIXTURE	220
FIGURE B2 - PHASE IIB TEST FIXTURE	222
FIGURE B3 - PHASE IIB FIXTURE DETAILS	223
FIGURE B4 - NASM1312-7 TEST ASSEMBLY	226
FIGURE B5 - VIBRATION TEST FIXTURE	227

# LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1 - LOCTITE 078 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - APPLIED TO BOLT THREADS ONLY	18
TABLE 2 - LOCTITE 078 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - APPLIED TO INTERNAL THREADS ONLY	20
TABLE 3 - LOCTITE 078 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - APPLIED TO BOTH BOLT & INTERNAL THREADS	21
TABLE 4 - LOCTITE 078 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - SPECIAL BLIND INSERT TEST	21
TABLE 5 - LOCTITE 242 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - APPLIED TO BOLT THREADS ONLY	24
TABLE 6 - LOCTITE 242 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - SPECIAL BLIND INSERT TEST	25
TABLE 7 - LOCTITE 290 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - APPLIED TO BOLT THREADS	28
TABLE 8 - PHASE IIA SUMMARY TABLE, DIRECT VERIFICATION TEST, DETERMINE BOND STRENGTH (BREAK-LOOSE TORQUE) WITHOUT PRELOAD	33
TABLE 9 - PHASE IIB SUMMARY TABLE, DIRECT VERIFICATION TEST, DETERMINE EFFECTS OF JOINT RELAXATION	34
TABLE 10 - PHASE IIC SUMMARY TABLE, DIRECT VERIFICATION TEST, WITH PRELOAD	38
TABLE 11 - PHASE IID SUMMARY TABLE, DIRECT VERIFICATION TEST,         VIBRATION TESTING	41
TABLE A1 - MATERIALS - SENSITIVITY TEST 1	47
TABLE A2 - MATERIALS - SENSITIVITY TEST 1B	52
TABLE A3 - MATERIALS NEEDED - DIRECT VERIFICATION	57
TABLE A4 - TEST DATA WITH OBSERVATIONS - SUMMARY OF TABLES	59
TABLE B1 - MATERIALS - DIRECT VERIFICATION - PHASES IIA, IIB, AND IIC	218
TABLE B2 - MATERIALS - VIBRATION TESTING - PHASE IID	225
TABLE B3 - PHASE IIA: BREAK-LOOSE AND PREVAILING TORQUE; 17 µL ON BOLT ONLY; 48 HOURS CURE	228
TABLE B4 - PHASE IIA: BREAK-LOOSE TORQUE; 25 µL ON NUT THREADS ONLY; 48 HOURS CURE	229
TABLE B5 - PHASE IIA: BREAK-LOOSE TORQUE; 35 μL ON BOLT AND 25 μL ON NUT; 48 HOURS CURE	229

TABLE B6 - PHASE IIA: 2 SECONDS TORQUE RESISTANC LB; 17 μL ON BOLT THREADS ONLY; 48 HOU	
TABLE B7 - PHASE IIA: BREAK-LOOSE AND PREVAILING ON NUT ONLY; 72 HOURS CURE	
TABLE B8 - PHASE IIA: BREAK-LOOSE AND PREVAILING ON BOLT AND 25 μL ON NUT; 72 HOURS CUP	
TABLE B9 - PHASE IIA: 2 SECONDS TORQUE RESISTANC LB; 25 μL ON NUT ONLY; 72 HOURS CURE	
TABLE B10 - PHASE IIA: 2 SECONDS TORQUE RESISTAN IN-LB; 35 μL ON BOLT AND 25 μL ON NUT; 72	
TABLE B11 - PHASE IIB: DELTA TORQUE TEST DATA; 35 HOURS	•
TABLE B12 - PHASE IIC: DIRECT VERIFICATION TEST DA SECONDS HOLD AT 39 IN-LB (35 IN-LB INSTA TORQUE + 4.0 IN-LB); 72 HOURS CURE	LLATION
TABLE B13 - PHASE IIC: NO WASHER UNDER BOLT HEAI HOLD AT 40 IN-LB (36 IN-LB INSTALLATION T LB); 72 HOURS CURE	ORQUE + 4.0 IN-
TABLE B14 - PHASE IIC: WITH WASHER UNDER BOLT HE HOLD AT 40 IN-LB (36 IN-LB INSTALLATION T LB); 72 HOURS CURE	ORQUE + 4.0 IN-
TABLE B15 - PHASE IIC: WITH WASHER UNDER BOLT HE HOLD AT 40 IN-LBS (36 IN-LBS INSTALLATION IN-LBS); 72 HOURS CURE	N TORQUE + 4.0
TABLE B16 - PHASE IIC: MISCELLANEOUS TEST; CLOCK LOOSE TORQUE 72 HOURS AFTER INSTALL LOCTITE)	ATION (NO
TABLE B17 - PHASE IID: NASM1312-7 VIBRATION TEST D CURE	-

# **APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS**

## <u>INDUSTRY</u>

ASTM D5363	STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR ANAEROBIC SINGLE- COMPONENT ADHESIVES
ASTM D 5649-01	STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR TORQUE STRENGTH OF ADHESIVES USED ON THREADED FASTENERS
ISO 10964	ADHESIVES - DETERMINATION OF TORQUE STRENGTH OF ANAEROBIC ADHESIVES ON THREADED FASTENERS
NASM25027	NUT, SELF-LOCKING, 250° F, 450° F, AND 800° F
NAS1003 THRU 1020	BOLT - MACHINE, HEXAGON HEAD, A286 CRES
NASM1312-7	FASTENER TEST METHODS, METHOD 7, VIBRATION
NASM20426	RIVET, SOLID, COUNTERSUNK 100°, PRECISION HEAD, ALUMINUM AND TITANIUM COLUMBIUM ALLOY
MS21060	NUT, SELF-LOCKING, PLATE, TWO LUG, FLOATING, LOW HEIGHT, CRES, 125 KSI Ftu, 450° F & 800° F

## <u>MILITARY</u>

MIL-S-22473E	SEALING, LOCKING, AND RETAINING COMPOUND
MIL-S-46163	SEALING, LUBRICATING AND WICKING COMPOUNDS: THREAD- LOCKING, ANAEROBIC, SINGLE-COMPONENT

## **BOEING**

MA0101-302	INSTALLATION OF CONVENTIONAL RIVETS AND BLIND FASTENERS
MA0101-304	INSTALLATION OF THIN WALL INSERTS
MD111-3001	BOLT, 100° FLUSH HEAD, TORQ-SET, 750° F
MD114-5011	NUT, SELF-LOCKING, PLATE - TWO LUG, CAP, FLOATING, SELF- SEALING, 140 KSI, -20° F TO 450° F
MD114-5020	NUT, SELF-LOCKING, PLATE, TWO LUG, FLOATING, REPLACEABLE NUT, HIGH REUSE, A286
MD115-2002	INSERT - SCREW THREAD, BUSHING TYPE, SELF-LOCKING, -423°F TO +1200° F
EWAA-EA-10-021-R	I Loctite® 078, 242 and 290 Cure Assessment and Breakaway Torque Tests (Boeing Test Report)
EWBB-EA-11-003	NESC Direct Verification Torque Test for Liquid Locking Compound (Boeing Test Report)

## **DEFINITIONS OF TERMS**

During the adhesive locking features test program, the terminology used evolved because of the specific test conditions being evaluated. As such, terms are defined here which were specific to the Phase I and Phase II test programs. The terms "adhesive locking features" and "liquid locking compounds" are used interchangeably throughout this report.

## Phase I Terminology

Static Residual Breakaway Torque (After Rework):

The initial static breakaway torque achieved in the off direction after reworking inserts and nutplates (no preload). Rework is removal of the mechanical locking feature.

Static Breakaway Torque:

The initial static breakaway torque achieved in the off direction (for unseated fasteners) after Loctite cure cycle.

Dynamic Residual Torque (After Rework):

The maximum dynamic run off torque achieved during one revolution after the insert and nutplate have been reworked to remove the existing self-locking feature.

Dynamic Run Off Torque:

The dynamic run off torque are the readings at 90°, 180°, 270° and 360° rotation after static breakaway torque. Run off torque is also commonly known as prevailing or running torque.

Net Dynamic Run Off Torque:

"Net" dynamic" is the difference between the average of the four dynamic readings and the dynamic residual torque after insert and nutplate rework.

#### Phase II Terminology

Breakaway Torque:

The torque value to overcome static friction in the off (counterclockwise) direction after Loctite cure (without preload).

Break-Loose Torque:

The torque value to overcome static friction in the on (clockwise) direction after Loctite cure (with or without preload).

Direct Verification Torque:

The Verification Test Torque plus the installation torque. Used to determine the integrity of a fastener joint's secondary locking feature in Loctite applications.

Prevailing Torque (CCW):

The dynamic run off torques in the counterclockwise direction, with readings at 90°, 180°, 270° and 360° rotation after static break-loose torque (without preload).

Verification Test Torque:

Fifty percent of the average breakaway torque (non-preloaded) of cured Loctite derived by test.

# TRADEMARK

Loctite<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of the Henkel Corporation. In this document the Loctite name is used frequently, as it is the brand of liquid locking compound (LLC) used for these tests. The trademark symbol has been omitted herein, but is recognized as applicable to the Henkel Corporation. The terms "adhesive locking feature", LLC, and Loctite are used interchangeably in this document.

# ABSTRACT

#### Phase I

The use of adhesive locking features or liquid locking compounds (LLCs) (e.g., Loctite) as a means of providing a secondary locking feature has been used on NASA programs since the Apollo program. In many cases Loctite was used as a last resort when (a) self-locking fasteners were no longer functioning per their respective drawing specification, (b) access was limited for removal & replacement, or (c) replacement could not be accomplished without severe impact to schedule. Long-term use of Loctite became inevitable in cases where removal and replacement of worn hardware was not cost effective and Loctite was assumed to be fully cured and working.

The NASA Engineering & Safety Center (NESC) and United Space Alliance (USA) recognized the need for more extensive testing of Loctite grades to better understand their capabilities and limitations as a secondary locking feature. These tests, identified as Phase I, were designed to identify processing sensitivities, to determine proper cure time, the correct primer to use on aerospace nutplate, insert and bolt materials such as A286 and MP35N, and the minimum amount of Loctite that is required to achieve optimum breakaway torque values. The .1900-32 was the fastener size tested, due to wide usage in the aerospace industry. Three different grades of Loctite were tested. Results indicate that, with proper controls, adhesive locking features can be successfully used in the repair of locking features and should be considered for design.

#### Phase II

Threaded fastening systems used in aerospace programs typically have a requirement for a redundant locking feature. The primary locking method is the fastener preload and the traditional redundant locking feature is a self-locking mechanical device that may include deformed threads, non-metallic inserts, split beam features, or other methods that impede movement between threaded members. The self-locking resistance of traditional locking features can be directly verified during assembly by measuring the dynamic prevailing torque.

Adhesive locking features or LLCs are another method of providing redundant locking, but a direct verification method has not been used in aerospace applications to verify proper installation when using LLCs because of concern for damage to the adhesive bond. The reliability of LLCs has also been questioned due to failures observed during testing with coupons for process verification, although the coupon failures have often been attributed to a lack of proper procedures. It is highly desirable to have a direct method of verifying the LLC cure or bond integrity.

The purpose of the Phase II test program was to determine if the torque applied during direct verification of an adhesive locking feature degrades that locking feature. This report documents the test program used to investigate the viability of such a direct verification method. Results of the Phase II testing were positive, and additional investigation of direct verification of adhesive locking features is merited.

## INTRODUCTION

Threaded fastening systems used in aerospace applications incorporate locking features which do not depend on fastener preload to function as a resistance to fastener rotation. Often, these threaded fastening system designs which are intended to augment preload in the resistance to vibration-induced loosening or the retention against complete disengagement of fastening elements are termed "secondary locking features" (with preload in the fastening system assumed to serve as the "primary"). There have been a number of NASA studies conducted on the use of adhesives as locking features, yet the topic remains an area of contention among fastener experts. This report details the activities conducted by the NASA Engineering and Safety Center (NESC) Threaded Fastening System Assessment Team (TFSAT) to help clarify some of the issues associated with the design, use, and verification of adhesive locking features.

There are a number of specifications for prevailing torque locking features depending on the type of design (nut, bolt, helicoil, insert, etc.). Self-locking nuts must meet the performance requirements of NASM25027, which defines the running and breakaway torque range for each thread size, reuse requirements and the vibration test requirements. Typical prevailing torque locking features have deformed threads or non-metallic locking elements that provide frictional thread resistance easily verified by direct measurement of the prevailing/breakaway torque during installation the advected to NASM25027 must meet a 15 <u>unseated</u> cycles of reuse qualification and remain within a designated prevailing/breakaway torque range. In actual applications, reuse cycle life of the locking feature for prevailing torque locking features can be significantly reduced due to deformation and wear as a result of high preloads and removal cycles. Such fasteners are removed and replaced when prevailing torque values fall below specification requirements. However, there are times when access is limited and replacement cannot be accomplished without impact to structure or project schedule, especially with self-locking nutplates and inserts. Adhesives such as Loctite have been used in these instances to repair the locking feature.

For the purposes of this investigation, NASM25027, the requirements specification for selflocking nuts, was used as the bench mark for Loctite testing, due to the absence of any existing performance specification for adhesive locking features or liquid locking compounds (LLCs).

Loctite usage had been approved by the Space Shuttle Orbiter program for locking feature repair based on lab testing along with commercial data published by Henkel, the Loctite manufacturer. Henkel's data utilized a 3/8-24 inch diameter zinc-plated alloy steel bolt with a breakaway torque requirement of 9.5 to 24 inch-pounds. In the case of the Orbiter program, zinc-plated alloy steel test coupons were utilized to verify acceptable Loctite and process only. However, the Orbiter program wanted test coupons matching the fastener materials used in critical joints. Therefore, United Space Alliance (USA) directed the Boeing Orbiter program Materials & Processes (M&P) engineers to develop various Loctite process sensitivity tests using MP35N bolts and A286 silver plated inserts and dome nutplates.

The Orbiter program test planning had been completed by not yet executed when, in 2009, members of the NESC TFSAT Locking Features Team were considering additional efforts to evaluate various Loctite grades as well as to test application process sensitivities, such as

application method, time required for cure, and the minimum amount required to develop optimum bond strength. Since the tests being proposed were very similar, USA and the NESC TFSAT Locking Features Team agreed to collaborate. The bolts selected for test were .1900-32 size, made from A286 and MP35N materials. The mating parts were silver plated A286 nutplates and inserts. Three grades of Loctite liquid locking compound were tested, Grades 078, 242, and 290. The process sensitivity testing conducted is identified in this report as Phase I Testing.

Based on Henkel technical data, the product description for the three types of Loctite tested are as follows:

- Loctite 078 is a low strength thread locking material used to lock and seal fine thread series fasteners where very low locking strength is required.
- Loctite 242 is a medium strength locking material designed for the locking and sealing of threaded fasteners, preventing loosening and leakage for shock and vibration environments. The 242 has a thixotropic characteristic that reduces migration after application to the substrate.
- Loctite 290 is a medium to high strength locking material that has low viscosity, allowing capillary action to wick the Loctite between engaged threads.

Once Loctite is applied to the bolt threads and installed into an insert or nutplate, the presence of metal acts as a catalyst to initiate the polymeric reaction. The more "active" the metal, the faster the adhesive will cure. Active metals are metals that oxidize or rust easily, such as alloy steel, aluminum, brass and copper. Inactive metals are those that do not easily oxidize and include stainless steels and nickel-based alloys. Inert surfaces and inactive metals, such as A286 and MP35N that were tested in this report, require a primer to activate the Loctite. Otherwise, the Loctite will not cure properly or consistently. Although primer T (Loctite 7471) was used for all tests performed in this report, it is unknown if other primers would develop a more complete cure and in turn produce better breakaway torque values.

All tests in Phase I were performed in the unloaded condition. ISO 10964 and ASTM D 5649-01 are existing test method specifications for performing torque testing of adhesives used on threaded fasteners, and were used as references for the Phase I testing set-up. The ASTM D5649-01 only addresses an unloaded fixture; the ISO 109964 standard depicts fixtures for testing both unloaded and loaded specimens, but the loaded fixture does not isolate the effect of the adhesive from the preload. The fixtures used for the Phase I tests were specifically designed to measure the adhesive torque resistance in a typical aerospace applications without the influence of preload.

After Phase I testing was completed, it was clear that, with proper process controls, adhesive locking compounds or LLCs could be employed as a locking feature in repair, and should be considered for design. For adhesive locking compounds to be used successfully in design, the issue of inconsistent cure, which was clearly observed in the Phase I testing, needed to be addressed. The use of witness coupons, the typical approach employed for the use of adhesives in general, would not identify inconsistent cure problems associated with LLC use in blind application (for example). However, direct verification of adhesive locking feature performance has not been used in aerospace applications because of concern that direct verification would, in and of itself, defeat or at least damage the adhesive locking feature. This lack of a direct verification methodology has adversely influenced the use of adhesive locking

features in design. Phase II testing by the Locking Features Team was conducted to validate a method to directly verify adhesive bond integrity after installation without degrading bond strength.

The NESC TFSAT Locking Features Team developed a test plan to directly verify LLC bond integrity after installation, and to validate the method by subsequently subjecting the specimens to vibration test requirements per NASM25027 and NASM1312-7. The industry acceptance requirements for prevailing torque locking features for self-locking nuts are defined in NASM25027, and NASM1312-7 is the standard vibration test method used to qualify nut locking performance.

For self-locking crimp style nutplates, vibration test failure is defined by NASM25027 as relative rotation over 360 degrees. For LLC applications, the pass-fail criterion was changed conservatively for the Phase II test program by defining failure as <u>any</u> relative rotation between the nut element and the bolt. The Phase II test specimens were subjected to a direct verification torque test prior to vibration testing, to assess whether the torque test degraded the LLC adhesive bond enough to fail the vibration test.

Loctite 078, 242 and 290 were candidates for the Phase II test plan, but Loctite 242 was selected because the locking torques measured in Phase I were relatively close to the mid range of the self-locking requirements per NASM25027.

## **OBJECTIVES**

## Phase I

The objective of the Phase I tests was to augment NASA understanding of adhesive (liquid) locking compound behavior, specifically evaluating three different grades (strengths) of Loctite® for sensitivity of the volume of application, the method of application (whether on bolt threads, nut threads, or both), the cure time allowed prior to test, and application to closed or open inserts. Test specimens were evaluated using breakaway torque (without having applied preload), prevailing (dynamic run off) torque, and visually to inspect the degree of adhesive cure.

#### Phase II

The objective of the Phase II tests was to build on the Phase I experience and to extend that experience to the evaluation of a direct verification methodology for adhesive locking compound use. The Phase II test was broken into 4 sub-phases. The first sub-phase was to evaluate the bond strength (break-loose torque) of Loctite® 242 without preload, and to demonstrate that the application of 50% of this torque applied to the test bolts could be resisted for 2 seconds without bolt movement. The second sub-phase was to evaluate torque loss due to joint relaxation. The third sub-phase was to apply the direct locking feature verification methodology, applying installation torque plus the verification torque (50% of the break-loose torque) to fasteners installed with Loctite® 242 (cured) to demonstrate no bolt movement for 2 seconds. The final sub-phase was to subject these specimens passing direct verification torque testing to the vibration test requirements of NASM25027 and NASM1312-7 with the more-conservative acceptance criteria of zero relative movement.

# **TEST APPROACH**

#### Phase I

#### SENSITIVITY TEST PLANS

Listed below are the various test plans prepared for Phase I. NESC Sensitivity Test 1, Test 2 and Test 3 were the original tests submitted to and approved by the NESC Team 3, Locking Features working group. Tests 1A, 1B, 1C and the Special Blind Application Test were subsequently added and approved due to issues encountered during Test 1. Test procedure details are located in Appendix A.

**NESC SENSITIVITY TEST 1** - Apply Loctite to bolt threads only in blind applications. This test plan was developed to determine and compare the bond strengths of Loctite 078 when applied to A286 and MP35N bolt threads, and 242 and 290 when applied to A286 bolt threads, installed into A286, silver plated inserts in a blind (closed end) and dome nutplate applications.

**NESC SENSITIVITY TEST 1A** - Apply Loctite to internal threads only in blind applications. This test was added for Loctite 078 only because test results from NESC Sensitivity test 1 for blind inserts did not meet anticipated breakaway torque values for several specimens. Test 1A was to apply the Loctite 078 to the insert threads and compare with results from Test 1.

**NESC SENSITIVITY TEST 1B** - Apply Loctite to bolt only in open applications.

This test plan also added to the original test plan to determine bond strengths of Loctite 078, 242 and 290 when applied to A286 bolt threads installed into A286, silver plated open inserts and open nutplate applications. The open condition data was compared to the blind application data.

**NESC SENSITIVITY TEST 1C** - Apply Loctite to both external and internal threads in blind applications.

This test was also added for Loctite 078 only because test results from NESC Sensitivity test 1 for blind inserts did not meet anticipated breakaway torque values for several specimens.

#### SPECIAL BLIND APPLICATION TEST

This was another add on test that was recommended by Henkel Corp. the manufacturer of Loctite. The test was to fill the blind area with Loctite and let the Loctite flow into the thread engaged area as bolt is installed and eliminate trapped air in the engaged area.

#### **NESC SENSITIVITY TEST 2** - Cure time

This was part of the original test plan to determine optimum cure time for Loctite 078, 242 and 290. This test was not performed during the Phase I test period due to addition of tests 1A, 1B and 1C. Limited cure time testing was evaluated as part of Phase II.

#### **NESC TEST 3** - Direct verification

Because of the addition of tests 1A, 1B and 1C to Phase I testing, the direct verification planning was not actually performed until Phase II.

#### Phase II

Below is a summary of the test planning for Phase II. The detailed test procedures are located in Appendix B.

**DIRECT VERIFICATION PHASE IIA** – Develop Verification Test Torque Without Preload The purpose of this test was to determine the Loctite 242 bond strength by applying a controlled volume of Loctite, and to determine the average bond strength (breakaway torque) using three different Loctite application methods. Cure time (48 versus 72 hours) was also evaluated.

**DIRECT VERIFICATION PHASE IIB** – Determine Effects of Joint Relaxation The purpose was to determine torque loss due to joint relaxation.

**DIRECT VERIFICATION PHASE IIC** - Direct Verification Tests - With Preload Specimens were subjected to a preloaded direct verification test for 2 seconds.

#### DIRECT VERIFICATION PHASE IID - Vibration Testing

The purpose was to validate PHASE IIC methodology by subjecting specimens to the vibration test requirements of NASM25027 and NASM1312-7.

# **RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS**

#### Phase I

Two bars with eight .1900-32 blind inserts and two bars with eight .1900-32 dome nutplates for a total of 32 test fasteners were used for NESC Sensitivity Test 1. The deformed thread locking features of the inserts and nutplates were reworked utilizing Besly Express non-cutting taps to remove the existing locking features. The reworked parts were inspected with a "go, no-go" gage to check for thread functionality.

The NAS1003 screws and reworked inserts and nutplates were cleaned using stainless steel wire brushes, acetone and cotton swabs. After cleaning, the internal and external threads were coated with Loctite primer T using the applicator brush attached to the cap of the primer bottle. The primer was allowed to dry for approximately one hour before applying the Loctite thread locking compound. Henkel Corporation recommendation for time from application of primer to application of locking compound is a minimum of fifteen (15) minutes to maximum of one (1) week.

The Boeing chemistry laboratory recommended utilizing a micropipette with disposable tips as an accurate method of measuring dispersed Loctite. Bench testing convinced the Engineering team to use this method for the Loctite test. The micropipette disposable tips and tare cups were sent to the Chemistry laboratory to test for possible contamination which could influence the Loctite cure. Test results showed no evidence of contamination.

After determining the amount of Loctite to achieve full coverage (discussed below), 35 microliters ( $\mu$ I) of Loctite 078 was applied to the bolt threads utilizing a plastic tare cup and micropipette. See Figures 1, 2 and 3.



FIGURE 1 - MICROPIPETTE WITH DISPOSABLE TIPS AND TARE CUP

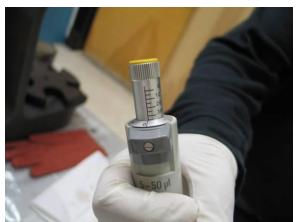


FIGURE 2 - MICROPIPETTE WITH GRADUATIONS TO CONTROL AMOUNT OF LOCTITE



FIGURE 3 - LOCTITE DISPENSED FROM TARE CUP

The Loctite was applied by running a bead of Loctite from the micropipette disposable tip back and forth until all 35 microliters transferred to the threads. The screw was then tilted and rotated until even coverage was achieved. See Figure 4. Immediately following the application of the Loctite the screws were installed two turns past the end of the internal threads of the inserts and nutplate elements.



FIGURE 4 - LOCTITE APPLIED TO BOLT THREADS

After 72 hours cure time, the breakaway torque was measured in the off direction for each fastener test specimen. See Figures 5 and 6. Additional prevailing torque measurements were taken at 90, 180, 270, and 360 degrees.



FIGURE 5 - BREAKAWAY TORQUE MEASUREMENT IN OFF DIRECTION



FIGURE 6 - MINIATURE TORQUE WRENCH, FULL SCALE = 10 INCH-POUNDS

## DETERMINE FULL EXTERNAL THREAD (100%) COVERAGE

Full thread coverage was determined based on the following: -total thread coverage applied with bolt in a horizontal position -no visual build-up of locking compound

-with bolt rotated to a vertical position with threads down, the end of the bolt thread shall have evidence of locking compound coverage forming a small bead

To determine the volume of full thread coverage, the micropipette tool was set to achieve the same visual coverage as above without requiring shaking. This was defined as the amount of Loctite required to achieve 100% coverage. Based on the 100% volume, 50% and 125% coverage were calculated. The micropipette was then used to achieve the required test coverage. The amount of Loctite applied was based on the diameter and thread length of the specific bolt used in the test.

For the NAS1003 (A286 bolt) with a thread length of .481 inch 100% coverage was determined to be 35  $\mu$ l. For MD111-3001-0314 (MP35N bolt) with a thread length of .390 inch was determined to be 30  $\mu$ l.

#### APPLICATION METHOD FOR INTERNAL THREAD

Full coverage was determined based on the external thread coverage and the internal thread length. Locking compound was applied starting from the bottom of the tapped threads and continuing to apply the locking compound to the opposite end of the threads. This method applied only to Tests 1A and 1C. See Figure 7.



FIGURE 7 - LOCTITE APPLIED TO INTERNAL THREADS

#### **GENERAL OBSERVATIONS**

Once Loctite is applied to the bolt threads and installed into an insert or nut plate, the presence of metal acts as a catalyst to initiate the polymeric reaction. The more "active" the metal, the faster the adhesive will cure. Active metals are metals that oxidize or rust easily such as steel, aluminum, brass, and copper. Inactive metals are those that do not easily oxidize including stainless steel, zinc dichromate or nickel. These inactive metals, in particular the ones tested in this report, A286 and MP35N, require a primer to activate the Loctite. Otherwise the Loctite will stay in the uncured state. Although primer T was used for all tests performed in this report it is unknown if other primers would develop a more complete cure and therefore better breakaway torque values. It is suggested to repeat some of the tests using primer N to see if there is an improvement in the breakaway strength and cure. Primer is not necessary when Loctite is applied to zinc plated alloy steel bolts, however to ensure good cure within 24 hours it is recommend by Henkel Corporation.

Regardless of which Loctite was tested, Loctite applied to blind inserts did not cure as well as when applied to open inserts and nutplates. Early observations showed Loctite formed a meniscus around the periphery of and in the counterbore area of the insert/nut element. It was theorized trapped air inside the blind hole is not allowing the Loctite to cure (aerobic). It has also been theorized air pressure from the trapped hole is preventing the majority of the Loctite from making its way down into the insert threads. In several instances the Loctite remained wet regardless of cure time.

It should be noted that Loctite applied to blind nutplates appeared more cured than the blind insert applications. Dome type nutplates have a floating nut element allowing trapped air to escape before the joint clamps up.

Cured Loctite has a "clean white crystalline fracture" appearance, as well as an off-colored hue, depending on the grade of Loctite used. The off-colored hue will be a lighter shade of the wet "right out of the bottle" appearance. Loctite 078 is clear red when applied, but when cured the Loctite can look white crystalline to a light pink hue (see Figure 8). Loctite 290 is clear dark green when applied but when it cures the appearances looks white crystalline to a light pea green hue (see Figure 9), and Loctite 242 has a baby blue paste appearance following installation, but when cured appears white crystalline to a powder blue (see Figure 10).



FIGURE 8 - LOCTITE 078 APPEARANCE



FIGURE 9 - LOCTITE 290 APPEARANCE



FIGURE 10 - LOCTITE 242 APPEARANCE

Loctite will cure only in the absence of air, and additionally must be confined between two metal surfaces. Thus excess adhesive outside the joint did not cure on both ends of the bolt threads.

The highest degree of cured Loctite correlates with the highest breakaway torque values. However, there were several cases where the Loctite was not crystalline in appearance yet the breakaway torque values were above 6 inch-pounds for a #10 fastener. What needs to be determined is how much time is required to achieve an acceptable breakaway torque.

## LOCTITE 078 - SUMMARY AND OBSERVATIONS

Loctite 078 is tested to the lot acceptance requirements of MIL-S-22473. Testing is performed with a 3/8-24 size zinc plated, alloy steel bolt and nut. The locking torque after 24 hours cure time shall be within 10 to 25 in-lb. For this test, 72 hours cure time was selected to ensure "full" cure locking torque for a .1900-32 size fastening system using inactive materials such as A286 and MP35N bolts mated with A286 silver plated inserts and nutplates. "Full" cure is characterized in this report by the presence of white crystalline structure (see Figure 11). However, based on the breakaway torque values and the examination of the individual fasteners, 72 hours was not a sufficient amount of time for full cure. Most of the test bolts had indications of uncured Loctite on the threads. Red uncured Loctite near the surface and counterbore area was also observed on all test specimens. Since Loctite cures only in the absence of air it was not considered unusual to see indications of uncured Loctite near these surfaces exposed to air.



FIGURE 11 - CURED LOCTITE ON ZINC PLATED ALLOY STEEL BOLT

Loctite 078 was the lowest strength grade tested, and had the lowest breakaway torque values as compared to 242 and 290, as expected. Higher breakaway torque values (above 18 in-lbs) could lead to removal issues for .1900-32 diameter sizes.

Loctite 078 applied to bolt threads only in blind (non thru) insert applications with no preload resulted in unacceptable low breakaway torque values with uncured Loctite on both bolt and mating internal threads after 72 hours cure time (see Table 1, NESC Test 1 and Figure 12).



FIGURE 12 - LOCTITE 078 IN BLIND INSERT

Loctite 078 applied to internal threads only in blind (non thru) applications with no preload also resulted in unacceptable low breakaway torque values with uncured Loctite on both bolt and mating internal threads after 72 hours cure time. Full internal thread coverage for 078 Loctite by volume is approximately 14 to 16 microliters. This is equivalent to about ½ of a drop directly from a Loctite bottle. The amount of full thread coverage follows closely with the required full coverage for a NAS1003 thread. In this case the threads are approximately twice the length of the internal threads of the insert tested. (See Table 2, NESC Test 1A.)

Loctite 078 applied to both external and internal threads in blind applications with no preload also resulted in unacceptable low breakaway torque values with uncured Loctite on both bolt and mating internal threads after 72 hours cure time (See Table 3, NESC Test 1C). Regardless, there appeared to be more Loctite in the thread engaged area after disassembly.

A special test was conducted per Henkel recommendation for blind insert applications. Eight blind insert test specimens were flooded with enough Loctite to completely fill the blind cavity and up into the insert threads so that the Loctite would be forced up through the threads to the surface when the bolts were installed (see Figure 13). Thus no air could be trapped in the blind cavity area. Grades 078 (4 specimens) and 242 (4 specimens) were tested. The breakaway torque values were greater for this test, but the Loctite still did not cure completely (see Figure 14). This method does not lend itself to practical applications, but does show the presence of air inhibits Loctite cure. (See Table 4, Special Blind Insert Test)



**FIGURE 13 - HENKEL TEST** 



FIGURE 14 - BOLT WITH LOCTITE 078 REMOVED FROM HENKEL TEST

Loctite 078 applied to bolt threads only in open applications had breakaway torque values that were within the specification requirements of 2.0 in-lb to 18.0 in-lb per NASM25027 (for self-locking nuts with prevailing torque locking feature). See Figure 15. Although the Loctite 078 breakaway torque results for this test were within NASM25027 requirements, to complete the acceptance requirements of NASM25027, a vibration test per NASM1312-7 should be performed.



FIGURE 15 - LOCTITE 078 IN OPEN INSERT

#### SHUTTLE ORBITER LOCTITE 078 OBSERVATIONS

Concurrent with the NESC test program, there was an activity on the Shuttle Orbiter to remove some fasteners in the window applications that were previously installed with Loctite 078. The following observations are included herein for additional related information on Loctite 078.

Loctite 078 is used on MP35N bolts installed into silver plated A286 blind inserts and domed nutplates on one of the Shuttle Orbiter windows. After 16 days the fasteners were rotated approximately 15 degrees in the off direction to remove the preload. The prevailing torgue was then measured, with prevailing torgue values from 4 in-lb to 20 in-lb within 180 degrees of rotation. The higher prevailing torque number suggests there may be some slight offset in the joint causing interference fit. Examination of the inserts, nutplates and bolts showed evidence of dry crystalline Loctite, indicating Loctite with primer does eventually cure when applied to MP35N bolts. It was noted bolts removed from nutplates had larger amounts of Loctite on the threads as compared to the bolts removed from inserts. It was determined the hex wrenching system is slicing the Loctite off the bolts threads. The nutplates and inserts in the window frame were examined with a borescope. It was evident the insert threads had more crystalline dry Loctite than the nutplate threads in all cases. A few bolts had some indication of wet Loctite on the threads. In these locations there seem to also have excessive uncured Loctite material found on the bolt shank. Again it was determined the bolt threads were re-wetted during bolt removal. Based on the information gathered on the Loctite window application it suggests approximately 2 weeks cure time and perhaps preload is required for Loctite 078 applied to MP35N bolts and silver plated A286 inserts to sufficiently cure to achieve an acceptable breakaway torque for a secondary locking feature.

BOLT		PTACLE VER PLATE	LOCTITE APPLIED QUANTITY	CURE TIME (HRS)	QTY TESTED	BREAK	ATIC AWAY E (IN-LB)	REMARKS
	INSERT	NUTPLATE				RANGE	AVE	
NAS1003			100% (35µl)	72	16	0.5 - 9.5	5.3	4 below 2.0 in-lbs.
A286			50% (17µl)	n/a	0	n/a	n/a	Did not test because !00% results low
(NESC TEST 1)	BLIND		125% (45µl)	72	16	2.0 - 6.5	3.7	1 at 2.0 in-lbs Average prevailing torque at 90° was 1.8 in-lbs
MD111-3001-03			100% (30µl)		15	1.0 - 3.0	2.0	9 equal to or below 2.0 in-lbs.
MP35N	BLIND		50% (15µl)	(2)	16	1.0 - 2.0	1.4	16 equal to or below 2 in-lbs
(USA TEST 1)			125% (38µl)	96/120	16	1.0 - 3.5	1.7	15 equal to or below 2 in-lbs
NAS1003 A286		DOME	100% (35µl)	72	16	2.5 - 8.0	5.3	Fairly good results, but Loctite did not completely cure
(NESC TEST 1)			50% (17µl)	72	0	n/a	n/a	Did not test because blind inserts at 100% results low
			125% (45µl)	72	16	1.02.5 4.0 - 9.0 @ 90°	2.0 7.4 @ 90°	Recorded breakaway was not actual breakaway. Later determined that this was due to floating nut rotating until seated against base wall. Torque values at 90° are closer to actual breakaway torque.

## TABLE 1 - LOCTITE 078 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - APPLIED TO BOLT THREADS ONLY

# TABLE 1 - LOCTITE 078 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - (CONTINUED)APPLIED TO BOLT THREADS ONLY

BOLT		PTACLE VER PLATE NUTPLATE	LOCTITE APPLIED QUANTITY	CURE TIME (HRS)	QTY TESTED	STATIC BREAKAWAY TORQUE (IN-LB) RANGE AVE		REMARKS
MD111-3001-03	INSERT	DOME	1009/ (20.1)		16	3.5 – 5.0	4.0	Eairly good regults, but I patita did not
MP35N		DOME	100% (30µl)		10	5.5 - 5.0	4.0	Fairly good results, but Loctite did not completely cure.
(USA TEST 1)			50% (15µl)	(2)	16	2.0 - 4.5	3.3	4 at 2.0 in-lbs
			125% (38µl)	96/120	16	2.0 - 6.0 3.5 - 7.0 @ 90°	2.9 5.0 @ 90°	Recorded breakaway was not actual breakaway. Later determined that this was due to floating nut rotating until seated against base wall. Torque values at 90° are closer to actual breakaway torque.
	OPEN		100% (35µl)	72	16	3.5 - 12.0	9.5	Better results with open receptacle
NAS1003			50% (17µl)	72	16	2.0 - 12.0	8.7	applications than blind applications.
A286 (TEST 1B)			125% (45µl)	72	16	3.0 - 11.5	6.6	
(ILSI ID)		OPEN	100% (35µl)	72	16	3.0 - 7.0	5.4	
			50% (17µl)	72	16	2.5 - 6.5	5.1	
			125% (45µl)	72	16	2.5 - 7.0	5.0	

NOTES:

1. Loctite 078 in blind (non thru) application resulted in unacceptable low breakaway torque values. Little to no cure was observed.

2. Test was divided into two different cure times. 120 hours was due to Thanksgiving Holiday.

3. MP35N bolts did not cure as well as A286.

4. Majority of the specimens did not display full cure, as characterized by white crystalline appearance.

### TABLE 2 - LOCTITE 078 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - APPLIED TO INTERNAL THREADS ONLY

BOLT		RECEPTACLE A286/SILVER PLATE				QTY TESTED	STATIC BREAKAWAY TORQUE (IN-LB)		REMARKS
		INSERT	NUTPLATE	QUANTITY	(HRS)		RANGE	AVE	
	NAS1003 A286 (NESC TEST 1A)	BLIND		100% (17µl)	72	16	0.5 -8.0	4.0	4 equal to or lower than 2.0 in-lbs
			DOME	100% (17µl)	72	16	1.5 – 8.5	4.5	2 equal to or below 2.0 in-lbs

NOTES:

1. Static breakaway torque values for Loctite application on internal threads only were similar to applications on bolt only.

2. Majority of the specimens did not display full cure, as characterized by white crystalline appearance.

## TABLE 3 - LOCTITE 078 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - APPLIED TO BOTH BOLT & INTERNAL THREADS

BOLT	RECEPTACLE A286/SILVER PLATE			QTY TESTED			REMARKS	
	INSERT	NUTPLATE	QUIIIIII	(IIIC)		RANGE	AVE	
NAS1003 A286 (NESC TEST 1C)	BLIND		50%/50% (17µl) BOLT (7.5µl) INSERT	72	16	1.0 - 2.5	1.8	13 out of 16 equal to or below 2.0 in-lbs
		DOME	50%/50% (17μl) BOLT (7.5μl) NUT	72	16	3.5 - 6.0	4.4	

NOTES:

1. Majority of the specimens did not display full cure, as characterized by white crystalline appearance.

# TABLE 4 - LOCTITE 078 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - SPECIAL BLIND INSERT TESTLOCTITE RECOMMENDED PROCEDURE FOR BLIND INSERT APPLICATIONS

BOLT	BOLT RECEPTACLE A286/SILVER PLATE		CURE TIME (HRS)	QTY TESTED	STATIC BREAKAWAY TORQUE (IN-LB)		REMARKS
		QUANTITY	(IIKS)		RANGE	AVE	
NAS1003 A286	BLIND INSERT	Fill blind void area with Loctite	72	4	4.5 - 9.0		Static breakaway torque values were better than those where Loctite was added to bolt threads only. Internal threads only and to both bolt and internal threads. Loctite 078 did not fully cure.

NOTES:

- 1. Fill void area with Loctite. Bolt was installed until 2 threads protruded beyond the insert.
- 2. Loctite filled the thread engaged area and began to appear in the insert counterbore area. Cure time 72 hours.

#### LOCTITE 242 - SUMMARY AND OBSERVATIONS

Acceptance test utilizing alloy steel bolts and nuts with 242 was not performed. However, the specimens tested exhibited white crystalline fibers and cured sufficiently to produce higher breakaway torque values than Loctite 078.

Loctite 242 displayed a higher degree of cure than Loctite 078, but many specimens had some uncured Loctite (see Figure 16). This condition appeared more with 100% and 125% application, which may be due to excess Loctite in areas exposed to air.



FIGURE 16 - LOCTITE 242

All breakaway torque values, regardless of coverage (100%, 50% or 125%) were above the minimum breakaway torque range of 2 in-lb (.1900-32 thread size) per NASM25027. Several specimens with 100% and 125% Loctite coverage exceeded the maximum specification requirement of 18 in-lbs. Coverage of 125% also resulted in excess Loctite outside the threaded area and inside the counterbore or fixture (see Figure 17).



FIGURE 17 - LOCTITE 242 WITH 125% COVERAGE

Loctite 242 with 50% coverage may be the best candidate of Loctite grade and coverage that were tested. All specimens displayed minimum breakaway torque values that were within specification range with a minimum amount of Loctite. This will also minimize contamination of surrounding structures and out gassing in space environment.

A special test was conducted per Henkel recommendation for blind insert applications. Eight blind insert test specimens were flooded with enough Loctite to completely fill the blind cavity and up into the insert threads so that the Loctite would be forced up through the threads to the surface when the bolts were installed. Thus no air could be trapped in the blind cavity area. Grades 078 (4 specimens) and 242 (4 specimens) were tested. The breakaway torque values were greater for this test, but the Loctite still did not cure completely. For the 242, the average breakaway torque exceeded the maximum requirements (18 in-lb) of NASM25027 (see Figure 18). This method does not lend itself to practical applications, but does show the presence of air inhibits Loctite cure.



FIGURE 18 - LOCTITE 242 REMOVED FROM HENKEL TEST

Loctite 242 at 50% of a drop out of a Loctite bottle has very good repeatable breakaway torques. The problem is  $\frac{1}{2}$  drop is not easily obtained. It would require a special application method or device.

See Table 5 and 6 for Loctite 242 tests performed with summary of results.

BOLT	RECEPTACLE A286/SILVER PLATE INSERT NUTPLATE		LOCTITE APPLIED QUANTITY	CURE TIME (HRS)	QTY TESTED		EAKAWAY E (IN-LB) AVE	REMARKS
NAS1003			100% (35µl)	72	16	7.5 - 20.0	14.6	4 equal to or greater than 18.0 in-lbs
A286			50% (17µl)	72	16	5.0-9.0	6.8	
(NESC TEST 1)	BLIND		125% (45µl)	72	16	7.0 - 20.0	13.9	2 equal to or greater than 18.0 in-lbs
		DOME	100% (35µl)	72	15	3.0 - 17.0	11.2	
NAS1003			50% (17µl)	72	16	9.0 - 16.0	10.4	
A286 (NESC TEST 1)			125% (45µl)	72	16	9.0 - 17.0	13.2	
	OPEN		100% (35µl)	72	16	9.0 - 18.0	14.0	
NAS1003			50% (17µl)	72	16	10.0 - 18.0	13.3	
A286 (TEST 1B)			125% (45µl)	72	16	10.0 - 23.0	16.5	7 equal to or greater than 18.0 in-lbs
(122112)		OPEN	100% (35µl)	72	16	9.0 - 18.0	12.5	1 equal to or greater than 18.0 in-lbs
			50% (17µl)	72	16	7.0 - 16.0	11.5	
			125% (45µl)	72	16	9.0 - 18.0	13.4	1 equal to or greater than 18.0 in-lbs

NOTES:

 Loctite 242 displayed a higher degree of cure than Loctite 078, even though most of the 242 specimens had some uncured Loctite. Wet Loctite was present more in the 125% specimens. This is most likely due to excessive Loctite exposed to air and therefore not curing.

2. Majority of the specimens did not display full cure, as characterized by white crystalline appearance.

# TABLE 6- LOCTITE 242 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - SPECIAL BLIND INSERT TESTLOCTITE RECOMMENDED PROCEDURE FOR BLIND APPLICATIONS

Fill void area with Loctite. Install bolt until Loctite fills thread engaged area and begins to appear in the insert counterbore area. Cure time 72 hours.

BOLT	RECEPTACLE A286/SILVER	LOCTITE APPLIED	CURE TIME	QTY TESTED	STATIC BR TORQUE	EAKAWAY E (IN-LB)	REMARKS
	PLATE	QUANTITY	(HRS)		RANGE	AVE	
NAS1003 A286	BLIND INSERT	Fill blind void area with Loctite	72	4	15.0 - 22.0		Static breakaway torque values were greater than those where Loctite was added to bolt threads only. Loctite 242 did not fully cure.

## LOCTITE 290 - SUMMARY AND OBSERVATIONS

Acceptance test utilizing alloy steel bolts and nuts with 290 were not performed. However, the specimens tested exhibited white crystalline fibers and cured sufficiently to produce high breakaway torque values.

Loctite 290 is a wicking type of locking compound, and is generally intended to be applied after assembly. However, for consistency and comparison purposes, Loctite 290 was applied prior to assembly.

Loctite 290 were tested using NAS1003-7A, A286 passivated bolts with silver plated A286 inserts and nutplates. Loctite 290 in dome nutplates did not have the traditional static breakaway torque as compared with self-locking deformed metal nuts per NASM25027. After initial breakaway the prevailing torque continued to increase within the first 90 degrees of rotation. Several fasteners continued to increase in torque thru 180 degrees rotation. For 100% application the prevailing torque went as high as 39.0 in-lbs and 26.5 in-lbs for 50% application.

Loctite 290 applied to blind inserts had the same breakaway anomaly as dome nutplates, except to a lesser degree. For 100% application the prevailing torque went as high as 30.0 inlbs and 22.0 in-lbs for 50% application. Blind inserts typically had lower breakaway torque for all Loctite tested in this report. This may be due to trapped air forced into the thread engaged area creating uncured Loctite. See Figure 19.



FIGURE 19 - LOCTITE 290 IN BLIND INSERT

Loctite 290 applied to open inserts with 50% coverage continued to increase and fluctuate thru 360 degrees rotation. This is the same anomaly as with the dome nutplates. The prevailing torque range was 11 to 49 in-lbs thru 360 degrees rotation. See Figure 20.



FIGURE 20 - LOCTITE 290 IN OPEN INSERT

The 290 did not exhibit a traditional breakaway. Generally, the torque would plateau during the first 90 degrees of rotation. The torque would then fluctuate throughout the following rotation of 360 degrees. For those specimens, two value ranges are noted in the summary Table 7 for the breakaway torque values. The torque values at 90 degrees were additionally noted in the table for comparison purposes.

The 100% test for open inserts had erroneous maximum readings that were less than the actual values. It was later learned after the test that the torque wrench used was faulty in the off direction with a maximum torque capability of 23.0 in-lbs. This torque wrench was not used for other tests. Loctite 290 had the highest breakaway and prevailing torque range compared to Loctite 078 and 242. In most cases it exceeded the maximum torque requirement per NASM25027 (18.0 in-lb).

Loctite 290 is not recommended for applications with small .190 size fasteners requiring repeated installation and removal cycles. The high breakaway and prevailing torque plus installation torque could cause problems during removal by exceeding torque capability of internal recess fasteners. Loctite 290 may be a candidate for permanent applications only. Figure 21 shows a bolt installed with Loctite 290 that pulled out the insert when the bolt was removed.



FIGURE 21 - LOCTITE 290 WITH INSERT PULLED OUT

See Table 7 for Loctite 290 tests performed with summary of results.

TABLE 7 - LOCTITE 290	- SUMMARY	<b>OF RESULTS</b> ·	- APPLIED TO	BOLT THREADS
-----------------------	-----------	---------------------	--------------	--------------

BOLT	RECE	EPTACLE LOCTITE APPLIED		CURE TIME	QTY TESTED	STATIC BR TORQUE		REMARKS
	INSERT	NUTPLATE	QUANTITY	(HRS)		RANGE	AVE	
NAS1003 A286 (NESC TEST 1)	BLIND		100% (35µl)	72	16	7.0 - 18.5 6.0 - 28.5 @ $90^{\circ}$	11.1 19.3 @90°	After initial breakaway, the torque continues to increase within 90° rotation, and then decreases within 360° rotation.
			50% (17µl)	72	16	6.0 - 14.0 4.0 -37.0 @ 90°	10.3 16.0@ 90°	4 did not have breakaway and torque increase to 90°. Others had breakaway and then increased within 90° rotation.
			125% (45µl)	n/a	0			Did not test because of high prevailing torque at 100%
NAS1003 A286 (NESC TEST 1)		DOME	100% (35µl)	72	16	4.0 - 13.0 7.0 -38.0 @ 90°	8.46 23.2@ 90°	Static breakaway torque noted in 14 of 16 specimens. Other 2 had no breakaway, but continued to increase within 90° rotation. The 14 after breakaway continued to increase within 90° rotation, and then slowly decreased within 360° rotation.
			50% (17µl)	72	16	3.5 - 8.5 6.5 - 25.5 @90°	6.0 18.2 @ 90°	After initial breakaway, the torque continues to increase within 90° rotation, and then decreases within 360° rotation.
			125% (45µl)	n/a	0			Did not test because of high prevailing torque at 100%

# TABLE 7 - LOCTITE 290 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS - (CONTINUED)APPLIED TO BOLT THREADS

BOLT	RECE	PTACLE	LOCTITE APPLIED	CURE TIME	QTY TESTED		EAKAWAY E (IN-LB)	REMARKS
	INSERT	NUTPLATE	QUANTITY	(HRS)		RANGE	AVE	
NAS1003 OPEN A286 (TEST 1B)		100% (35µl)	72	16	11.0 – 23.0 BAD MAXIMUM READING	24.2	Torque wrench (0 to 30 in-lbs) model TER3FUA, serial # 2086 used in this test. After test it was learned that the maximum torque capability was 23 in- lbs. Switched wrenches for other tests over 10 in-lbs.	
			50% (17µl)	72	17	11.0 - 48.0	35.6	3 of 17 had defined breakaway between 12.0 and 13.0 in-lbs. Torque continued to increase through 90° rotation. No breakaway in 14. Torque continued to rise thru 90° rotation.
			125% (45µl)	72	16	n/a	n/a	Did not test because of high prevailing torque at 100%
		OPEN	100% (35µl)	72	15	15.0 - 26.0	20.3	14 of 15 equal to or greater than 18.0 in- lbs
			50% (17µl)	72	16	8.5 -32.0	23.7	14 of 16 equal to or greater than 18.0 in- lbs
			125% (45µl)	n/a	0	n/a	n/a	Did not test because of high prevailing torque at 100%

NOTES:

1. Loctite 290 did not have the traditional static breakaway torque as seen in the deformed metal self locking nuts per NASM25027. Breakaway torque values were noted in some specimens, but in most cases the torque continued to increase through 90 degrees rotation. Many increased beyond the 18 in-lbs maximum requirement per NASM25027.

2. Majority of the specimens did not display full cure, as characterized by white crystalline appearance.

## Phase II

#### PHASE IIA - DEVELOP VERIFICATION TEST TORQUE WITHOUT PRELOAD

Phase IIA was to develop the verification test torque, which was arbitrarily (Locking Features Team engineering judgment) defined as 50% of the average clockwise break-loose torque without preload, and subsequently use this torque in a 2 second hold test on fasteners installed with cured Loctite and without preload. The 2 second hold tests were performed for one cycle, 3 cycles and 5 cycles. Additional cycles were performed on selected specimens to determine if any LLC degradation occurs due to cyclic repetition.

The first part of Phase IIA was to determine Loctite 242 break loose torque (bond strength) by applying a controlled volume of Loctite with a micropipette (see Figure 22) and to determine the optimum bond strength and cure time using three different Loctite application methods. The "optimum volume" is defined as full thread coverage determined Phase I. The three different methods used were: on bolt threads only, on nut threads only and on both bolt and nut threads, and with two different cure times of 48 hours and 72 hours. Ten specimens each were tested and the static break-loose torques recorded. Fifty percent of the average breakaway torques were calculated (verification test torque) and used in the 2 seconds torque resistance tests without preload.



FIGURE 22 - LOCTITE 242, PRIMER T, AND MICROPIPETTE

### - 48 HOUR CURE VS 72 HOURS CURE

The average break-loose torques for the three application methods with 48 hours cure were 7.4 in-lb for bolt only, 6.9 in-lb for nut only, and 7.7 in-lb for bolt and nut (Appendix B, Tables B3, B4, and B5, respectively). Two (2) out of ten (10) specimens with application on bolt only application failed the 2 second hold test (Appendix B, Table B6). As a result the amount of Loctite applied to the bolt threads was increased from 17  $\mu$ L (50% of full thread coverage) to 35  $\mu$ L.

NOTE: The tests began by applying 50% (17  $\mu$ L) on the bolt threads. This was recommended in report EWAA-EA-10-21-R1 because of good breakaway torques and to minimize structural contamination. However, this application along with 48 hour cure time failed the 2 seconds hold test. Therefore, 72 hours cure time was selected for the remainder of tests and to increase LLC application to the bolt threads from 17  $\mu$ L to 35  $\mu$ L.

The average break-loose torque for 72 hours cure was approximately 8 in-lb (Appendix B, Tables B7 and B8), and 4 in-lb was selected as the verification test torque for the subsequent 2 second hold tests.

### - OBSERVATION OF LOCTITE CURE ON BOLT AFTER REMOVAL

The appearance of the Loctite on the bolts after removal differed depending on the removal procedure (Appendix B, Table B3). Figure 23 shows a bolt removed from the nutplate after test and examined for Loctite cure. The appearance of the Loctite on the thread engaged area was a blue color and slightly wet. The wet Loctite in the counterbore area of nut prior to removal migrated over the cured Loctite in the thread engaged area during bolt removal and the appearance is uncured Loctite.



## FIGURE 23 - LOCTITE APPEARANCE AFTER REMOVAL FROM NUTPLATE

Figure 24 shows the appearance of the Loctite on the bolt after the bolt was threaded further into the nutplate to expose the Loctite in the thread engaged area. The Loctite observed in this manner had a fully cured, white crystalline appearance in the thread engaged area.



## FIGURE 24 - LOCTITE APPEARANCE WHEN THREADED FURTHER INTO NUTPLATE

### - TWO (2) SECONDS HOLD TEST WITHOUT PRELOAD

Thirty (30) specimens with Loctite applied to the nuts only were assembled for the 2 seconds torque resistance test at 4 in-lb. Ten specimens were tested for the 1 cycle hold, ten specimens for 3 cycles, and ten specimens for 5 cycles. All specimens with nut only applications passed all three test requirements. Subsequent clockwise break-loose torques were measured and recorded. The break-loose torques after one cycle ranged from 5.5 in-lb to 8.0 in-lb, after three cycles ranged from 6.0 in-lb to 8.5 in-lb, and after five cycles ranged from 4.5 in-lb to 8.0 in-lb (Appendix B, Table B9).

Thirty (30) specimens with applications on both nuts and bolts were assembled and all passed for the 2 seconds torque resistance test at 4 in-lb. Specimens subjected to the 5 cycle tests were subsequently tested for an additional 5 cycles for a total of 10 cycles. One specimen moved at the 10<sup>th</sup> cycle and one moved at the 8<sup>th</sup> cycle. This indicates that there may be some LLC bond degradation after cycling (Appendix B, Table B10).

Application of Loctite on both bolt and nut had good breakaway torque values, but were no better than those for nut application only. Recognize that application to both bolt and nut can be difficult in the field, depending on the hardware configuration. Excess Loctite inducing contamination is also a concern for bolt and nut application.

The clockwise break-loose torques were measured after the 2 second hold tests. These measurements were not part of the original test plan, but added for information. All values were within the self-locking requirements of NASM25027.

A summary of the results of the Phase IIA testing are shown in Table 8. The detail data sheets are included in Appendix B, Tables B2 through B10.

# TABLE 8 - PHASE IIA SUMMARY TABLE, DIRECT VERIFICATION TEST, DETERMINE BOND STRENGTH<br/>(BREAK-LOOSE TORQUE) WITHOUT PRELOAD

TEST PHASE	LOCTITE APPLICATION	CURE TIME	SAMPLE SIZE		ELOAD AK-LOOSE		NO PRELOAI CONDS TORQ		TABULATED TABLES IN	REMARKS
THASE	AREA AND	(HRS)	SIZE	TOF	RQUE		@ 4 IN-LB	-	APPENDIX B	
	VOLUME			(IN	-LB)	(50% AVE	RAGE BREA	K-LOOSE)		
				RANGE	AVERAGE	1 CYCLE	3 CYCLES	5 CYCLES		
	BOLT		20	6.0 TO 9.0	7.4				VII	
	THREADS 17µL	48	10			2 Failed	Did not test	Did not test	Х	
	NUT	48	10	6.5 TO 7.5	6.9	Did not test			VIII	
1	THREADS 25µL	72	30	7.5 to 9.5	8.6	Passed	Passed	Passed	XIII	
	BOLT AND	48	10	7.0 to 8.5	7.7	Did not test			IX	
	NUT THREADS 35µL on bolt and 25µL on nut	72	30	7.0 to 8.5	7.8	Passed	Passed	Passed	XIV	Continued test to 10 cycles

## PHASE IIB – DETERMINE EFFECTS OF JOINT RELAXATION

The purpose of this test was to determine potential torque loss due to joint relaxation. Ten specimens were assembled by installing bolts into Phase IIB test fixtures (Appendix B. Figures B2 and B3). All ten bolts were installed with Loctite and tightened to 35 in-lb within two minutes to prevent any influence from possible Loctite cure. Following a 2 minute hold the break-loose torque was measured and recorded in the clockwise direction. Joint relaxation was found to be negligible and was not used in Phase IIC.

Following is a summary table with the results of the Phase IIB testing. The complete data sheets are included in Appendix B, Table B11.

TEST PHASE	LOCTITE APPLICATION AREA AND VOLUME	CURE TIME	SAMPLE SIZE	NO PRELOAD CW BREAK-LOOSE TORQUE (IN-LB)	TABULATED TABLES IN APPENDIX B	REMARKS
2	BOLT AND NUT THREADS 35µL on bolt and 25µL on nut	2 minutes	10	The average delta torque was -1.0 in-lb	B11	This data was disregarded in Phase 3 Direct Verification Tests.

# TABLE 9 - PHASE IIB SUMMARY TABLE, DIRECT VERIFICATION TEST,DETERMINE EFFECTS OF JOINT RELAXATION

## PHASE IIC - DIRECT VERIFICATION TESTS - WITH PRELOAD

Phase IIC was the direct verification test with preload. The plan was to apply a controlled volume of Loctite determined in earlier tests on the bolt threads only, on nut threads only and on both bolt and nut threads and installing the fastener to 36 in-lb.

NOTE: The first two tests were performed with 35 in-lb installation torque, but subsequently changed to 36 in-lbs to conform to the vibration requirements specified in NASM25027 for .1900-32 size fasteners. The one in-lb difference did not affect the outcome of the results.

Following the 72 hours cure, the fasteners were subjected to the direct verification test of 40 in-lb (36 in-lb plus the verification test torque of 4 in-lb developed in Phase IIA). Any movement within a 2 second hold at 40 in-lb was considered failure.

All specimens in Phase IIC were assembled in a vice with the bolt axis in the horizontal position. Loctite was applied evenly to the entire bolt threads in the horizontal position and applied evenly to the nut element from the back side to obtain optimum coverage in the engaged area.

Application of Loctite to the bolt threads is the easiest method, but there are several concerns, such as structural contamination during assembly and inconsistent Loctite in the thread engaged area.

For this study, the Loctite was applied after the bolts were installed through the top plate to minimize runoff and excess LLC on other parts. Also, the holes in the bottom plates were intentionally drilled with larger holes (.250 diameter) to provide sufficient bolt clearance to eliminate Loctite run-off during bolt installation. In structural shear applications, the holes will typically be tighter and Loctite will be applied to the bolt threads and installed through all structural members resulting in varying degrees of Loctite displaced onto the structure resulting in a reduced and unknown volume reaching the thread engaged area. In addition, a large portion of the Loctite applied to bolt threads will be forced onto the bolt shank as the bolt is threaded into the nut resulting in excess Loctite migrating onto the structure (see Figure 25).



FIGURE 25 - 35 µL LOCTITE 242 ON BOLT THREADS ONLY

Application of Loctite to the nut threads may be a more ideal method for optimum Loctite application in the thread engaged area with minimal Loctite on the structure. The concern is the difficulty of applying this method in actual field operation. Loctite application to the nut may not be an issue in relatively thin structural stack-up, but the problem increases as the stack-up thickness increases and hole clearance decreases.

Primer and Loctite will rub off onto adjoining surfaces, inside the holes and in the counterbore of the nut using currently available application tools, resulting in inconsistent Loctite application in the thread engaged area. The primer and Loctite for these tests were applied from the backside of the nut element resulting in complete coverage in the thread engaged area. Loctite, when applied to the nut only, resulted in some of the Loctite being forced out of the back end of the nut as the bolt is threaded into the nut and onto the exposed protruding bolt threads. The bolt shank and specimen holes were free of Loctite (See Figure 26).



FIGURE 26 - 25 µL ON NUT THREADS ONLY

Application of Loctite on both bolt and nut had good break-loose torque values, but were no better than those for nut application only. (See Figure 27) Again, the concerns are excess Loctite on bolt shank and structure and difficulty to apply in field applications.



FIGURE 27 - 35  $\mu L$  ON BOLT THREADS AND 25  $\mu L$  ON NUT THREADS

The original test procedure was to perform Phase IIC testing without the use of countersunk washers, because the test specimens had a countersink to provide head to shank fillet clearance. During the trial test, it was noted that typical applications requiring bolt rotation are designed with countersunk washers under the bolt head for bearing and surface protection. Therefore, both designs were investigated in trial tests prior to the start of Phase IIC. Countersunk washers were not available at this time and flat alloy steel, cadmium plated washers (AN960-3) were used.

The trial tests were performed with Loctite applied on the nut only and on both nut and bolt. Five specimens with nut applications were tested with washers under the bolt head and five specimens without washers. The other set with Loctite on both nut and bolt were tested without washers. The majority of specimens without washers failed this test. (Appendix B, Table B12)

Four out of five specimens with washers passed the 2 second direct verification test and the fifth moved at 38 in-lb. (See Appendix B, Table B12)

#### - TESTING WITHOUT WASHERS

Thirty specimens were tested with no washers. Ten specimens tested with Loctite applied to the bolt threads, ten with Loctite on the nut only and ten with Loctite on both nut and bolt. Three out of ten from those with Loctite on the bolt threads only and three from those with Loctite on both nut and bolt passed the 2 seconds hold test. The remaining 24 specimens failed. (Appendix B, Table B13)

#### - TESTING WITH WASHERS

Twenty (20) specimens were assembled with washers under the bolt head, and Loctite applied to both bolt and nut. Ten specimens were installed with ST116-3C countersunk washers and ten with AN960-3 flat washers. One specimen with a ST116-3C washer failed at 39 in-lb, but this can be considered invalid due to wrench slippage. The subsequent clockwise break-loose torque range was 41 to 46 in-lb with an average of 43.8 for the ST116 washers, and 41 to 47 in-lb with an average of 44.6 in-lb for the AN960 washers (Appendix B, Table B14).

NOTE: Phase IIC testing was discontinued at this point due to lack of test bolts, and testing continued to Phase IID vibration testing. The application of 35  $\mu$ I resulted in excess Loctite on the vibration test fixtures which may have influenced the vibration test results. Therefore, the 35  $\mu$ I was reduced to 20  $\mu$ I to reduce the influence of excess Loctite. For Phase IID, in addition to applications with 35  $\mu$ I on the bolts, 20  $\mu$ I was also tested and passed the tests with no movement. The following 20  $\mu$ I application testing was added to Phase IIC to ensure that 20  $\mu$ I application would also meet the direct verification requirements.

#### - LOCTITE APPLIED TO NUT ONLY AND TO BOLT ONLY

Thirty specimens were tested with ST116-3 washers under the heads of previously used bolts that were chemically cleaned and installed with new Loctite 242 and Primer T. This was necessary because of limited supply of bolts and Loctite. The bolts were cleaned using a cleaning method developed by the Boeing Huntington Beach Chemistry lab (see Appendix C).

Ten specimens were tested with Loctite on the nut only, ten tested with 35  $\mu$ l (100%) on the bolt threads and ten with 20  $\mu$ l (approximately 50%) on the bolt threads. All specimens passed the 40 in-lb direct verification test. The clockwise break-loose torques were then recorded. The average break-loose torques were 45.9 in-lb for nut application, 46.1 in-lb for 35  $\mu$ l on bolt threads and 45 in-lb for 20  $\mu$ l on bolt thread. As mentioned above, the average break-loose torque for similar washer configurations with Loctite applications on both nuts and bolts were 43.8 in-lb. (Appendix B, Table B15)

Specimens with new primer and Loctite had average break-loose torques that were slightly greater than the previous specimens using the older primer and Loctite. One would expect that those with Loctite added to both bolt and nut would be equal to or greater than those with Loctite added to the single elements. The break-loose torque differences could also be due to different strength levels of Loctite (from different adhesive lots) which introduces another variable into using this direct verification method.

#### - TESTING WITHOUT LOCTITE

Additional tests were performed to determine preload or torque loss of specimens in non locking nuts without Loctite after 72 hours. Ten specimens were tested with ST116-3C washers under the bolt head and ten specimens tested without washers. The break-loose torque recorded with washers ranged from 35 to 37 in-lb with an average torque of 35.7.

The break-loose torque recorded without washers ranged from 31 to 36 in-lb with an average torque of 34.7 (see Appendix B, Table B16). This limited sample size resulted in a slightly greater reduction in the average torque (35.7 in-lb vs. 34.7 in-lb) for specimens without washers, which may be the reason why specimens without washers were failing this 2 second torque test.

All of the Phase IIC test results are summarized in Table 10.

TEST	LOCTITE	CURE	SAMPLE	INSTALL-	PRELOAD DIRECT	TABULATED	REMARKS
PHASE	APPLICATION	TIME	SIZE	ATION	VERIFICATION	TABLES IN	
IIC	AREA AND	(HRS)		TORQUE	CW 2 SECONDS HOLD	APPENDIX B	
	VOLUME			(IN-LB)	(INSTL TORQUE PLUS		
					4 IN-LB)		
	BOLT THREADS 100% (35µL)		10	36	3 passed	XVII	36 in-lb installation torque is the torque selected to meet vibration test requirement per NASM25027
NO WASHER	NUT THREADS 25µL	72	10 (1 <sup>ST</sup> TRIAL)	35	4 passed with washer (See remarks)	XVI	*4 out of 5 specimens had AN960-3 cadmium plated, aluminum washers under head.
*	25µL		10	36	0 passed	XVII	
	BOLT AND NUT 35µL bolt, 25 µL nut		10 (1 <sup>ST</sup> TRIAL)	35	0 passed	XVI	
	25 µL nut		10	36	2 passed	XVII	
			10	36	9 passed, 1 moved @ 39 in- lb		ST116-3C Countersunk, A286 washer under bolt head
WITH	BOLT AND NUT 35μL bolt, 25 μL nut	50	9	36	All passed	XVIII	AN960-3 Cadmium plated steel washer under bolt head. Could not install one specimen due to thread interference.
WASHER	NUT ONLY 25 µL	72	10	36	All passed		New Loctite 242 and primer T used
	BOLT ONLY 35µL		10	36	All passed	XVIX	in these tests. Chemically cleaned used bolts used
	BOLT ONLY 20 µL		10	36	All passed		in these tests.
(MISC TEST)	No Loctite Test No washer	72	10	36		XX	This was to determine installation torque loss after 72 hours without Loctite. 0 to 5 in-lb torque loss noted.
	No Loctite Test With washer	72	10	36			Same as above except ST116

## TABLE 10 - PHASE IIC SUMMARY TABLE, DIRECT VERIFICATION TEST, WITH PRELOAD

#### **PHASE IID - VIBRATION TESTING**

Phase IID of the test plan was to validate the direct verification test methods of PHASE IIC by subjecting specimens to the vibration test requirements of NASM25027 and NASM1312-7.

Tests were performed by applying Loctite 242 on the bolt threads only and on the nut threads only and subjecting the test specimens to the direct verification requirements in Phase IIC. Testing with Loctite on both bolt and nut was deemed unnecessary due to excessive contamination with no improvement in bond strength, and because the other two application methods passed the 2 second hold test with zero rotation.

Again for this test the test block was held in a vice where the bolt axis is in the horizontal position. The bolts were installed through the spools and washers prior to applying Loctite on the bolt threads to eliminate runoff and contamination to the fixture. For nut applications, Loctite was applied directly onto the nut element.

The first test set had 10 specimens with 25  $\mu$ L of Loctite applied to the nut threads only. Five specimens were subjected and 5 specimens were not subjected to the direct verification test, for comparison purposes. All test specimens subjected to the 2 second hold test passed the vibration testing.

The second set had 10 specimens with Loctite applied to the bolt threads only. Five specimens with 35  $\mu$ L and five with 20  $\mu$ L applied. The 20  $\mu$ L application was added because the 35  $\mu$ L application resulted in excess Loctite being forced on to the adjacent washers and fixtures that could influence the test results.

Test specimens were assembled in the NASM1312-7 test fixtures and mounted onto the vibration test table. Torque stripes were added to the bolt threads and nut element to indicate any rotation. See Figures 28 and 29.

NOTE: Vibration tests were performed on the nut elements only, rather than the complete nutplate, as shown in Figure 28, to comply with the requirements of NASM25027.

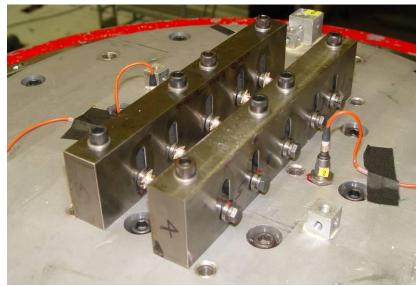


FIGURE 28 - TEST FIXTURES MOUNTED ON VIBRATION TEST TABLE



**FIGURE 29 - VIBRATION TEST FIXTURES WITH TORQUE STRIPES** 

All specimens passed the vibration tests with no relative movement between bolt and nut after the required 30,000 cycles.

NOTE: NASM25027 allows 360 degrees rotation for the conventional self-locking nuts.

Additional vibration tests were performed on the same specimens after breaking the Loctite bond to remove any preload. Again, no movement observed after 30,000 additional cycles. Prior to disassembly, the breakaway torques were recorded. The breakaway torque range after two vibration tests for nut only application was 6.0 to 11.0 in-lb with an average of 8.5 in-lb. This compares closely with the range of 7.5 to 9.5 in-lb and the average of 8.6 in-lb found in Phase IIA for nut application only with 72 hours cure. The minimum breakaway torque per NASM25027 for this size fastener is 2.0 in-lb.

The specimens were disassembled and examined. The specimens with  $20\mu$ L on the bolt threads only and  $25\mu$ L on nut threads only had minimal Loctite on the test fixtures. Specimens with  $35\mu$ L on the bolt threads had cured and uncured Loctite on the adjacent washers and test spools.

Bolts with Loctite applied to the nut element had cured Loctite in the thread engaged area and some in the threads that protrude from the nut element. No Loctite was found below the nut element and adjacent washer area of the test fixture.

Following is a summary of the results of the Phase IID testing, Table 11. The complete data sheets are included in Appendix B, Table B17.

		VIBRATION	N TESTING				
TEST PHASE	LOCTITE	2 SECONDS	ROTATION	SECOND VIBRATION TESTS			
IID	APPLICATION	HOLD AT	AFTER 30,000	AFTER UNSEATING BOLT			
NASM1312-7	AREA AND	40 IN-LB	CYCLES	TO BREAK LOCTITE BOND			
VIBRATION	VOLUME			AND NO PRELOAD			
TEST	(1) BOLT THREADS 35µL	YES	No rotation	No rotation after 30,000 cycles			
	(2) BOLT THREADS 20µL	YES	No rotation	No rotation after 30,000 cycles			
	NUT THREADS 25µL	YES	No rotation	No rotation after 30,000 cycles			
	NUT THREADS 25µL	NO	No rotation	No rotation after 30,000 cycles			

## TABLE 11- PHASE IID SUMMARY TABLE. DIRECT VERIFICATION TEST.

35µL volume of Loctite added to bolt threads resulted in excess Loctite migrating to (1)washer under nut element and NASM1312-7 washer component.

Due to excess Loctite noted in (1 above), the volume of Loctite was reduced to 20  $\mu$ L on (2)bolt thread. The Loctite was added to the upper portion of the threads near the lead.

The following (Figures 30-32) are photos showing the appearance of the Loctite on the bolt thread after the vibration tests.



## FIGURE 30 - AFTER VIBRATION TEST - LOCTITE APPLIED TO NUT ELEMENT ONLY

Bolts with Loctite applied to the bolt threads had concentration of Loctite in the area in contact with the nut counterbore feature and the thread area adjacent to the fixture washer and inside the fixture spool. There was no Loctite in the area that protrudes from the nut element. (See Figure 31 for  $20\mu$ L application and Figure 32 for 35  $\mu$ L application.) The nut element had some cured Loctite in the engaged area.



FIGURE 31 - AFTER VIBRATION TEST - 20 µL ON BOLT THREADS



FIGURE 32 - AFTER VIBRATION TEST - 35µL ON BOLT THREADS

## CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### Phase I

The results of Phase I testing indicated that blind applications (i.e., closed inserts) without preload on the bolt showed reduced and/or variable degree of cure when compared to open applications. For example, examination of MP35N bolts installed with 078 Loctite has shown Loctite was not curing in the thread roots after 72 hours. It is theorized this may be because of non-intimate contact between the internal and external thread roots (no preload). In some cases, wet, uncured Loctite from the internal exit threads wetted the bolt threads extending beyond the end of the nut element during bolt removal. Also, uncured Loctite in the nut element/insert counter-bore area rewetted bolt threads previously bonded, during bolt removal. Because of wet Loctite reintroduced onto the bolt threads during test processing, the appearance of wetness on the bolt threads may be misleading. Therefore, relying totally on visual examination of the bolt threads is not considered the best indication of Loctite cure. Breakaway torque values should be used to determine acceptability of Loctite for a given fastener configuration (size, material, etc.).

Loctite 078 may be used for fastener size .1900-32 in open hole applications. One drop of Loctite applied to the bolt threads yielded best results. Two drops is considered excessive and will result in some Loctite dripping off.

For .1900-32 fasteners installed with Loctite 242, a 50%-coverage application is recommended. The breakaway torque values developed with this coverage were near mid-range of the NASM25027 torque requirements of 2 to 18 in-lb, and may also be the most suitable for other sizes as well. Further testing would be required to validate applicability to other fastener hardware configurations.

For Loctite 242, using more than 50%-coverage application (or other conditions) could result in exceeding a maximum breakaway torque of 18 inch-pounds. When a Loctite application requires anything less than 100% (one drop), a special applicator such as a micropipette is recommended. The use of 242 at 50%-coverage will limit contamination concerns while providing reasonable breakaway torque values.

Loctite 290 is a high-strength locking compound that results in very high breakaway <u>and</u> prevailing torque values. Removal of small .190 size fasteners installed with Loctite 290 would be problematic. Therefore, Loctite 290 should not be used with .190 fasteners unless the objective is a permanent installation.

These test results demonstrate the potential for using prevailing torque locking feature requirements (i.e., NASM25027) in the evaluation of adhesive locking features.

Phase I observations pointed to the need to evaluate the effect of preload on cure (and prevailing torque). Such an evaluation is problematic, since it would require a special test fixture which can release preload from the test fastener after the adhesive has cured and without any relative motion in the threads. The LFT also saw need for vibration testing (NASM1312-7; Method 7 Vibration), in order to tie use of prevailing torque locking feature characterics into the validation of adhesive locking features for design.

#### Phase II

Phase IIA intent was to determine the average breakaway torque of Loctite 242 without preload, for the specific threaded fastening system and process method detailed in this report. The data was used to establish a Verification Test Torque value which would be used to directly evaluate adhesive cure in subsequent tests. The Locking Features team selected 50% of the average break-loose torque for our Verification Test Torque, based on engineering judgment (a significant fraction of the cured adhesive's average strength, but not so much as to risk damage to adhesion).

Phase IIA testing then used the Verification Test Torque on a set of fasteners to determine if damage to the adhesion system was induced. During the two-second hold test (with 50% of break-loose torque in the "on" (CW) direction) some of specimens cured for 48 hours failed. A slightly longer cure time of 72 hours was selected for subsequent testing and yielded more consistent results. While more time may result in additional cure, more than 72 hours could be problematic for field use.

During the Phase IIA two-second hold testing, a break-loose test was also performed on the specimens, showing similar values as the established average break-loose torque. As a result, a verification test torque at 50% of the break-loose torque was considered acceptable (not damaging) and was used throughout the subsequent testing. A value higher than 50% may have increased the confidence level of Loctite cure. However, based on our test data, any increase in the verification test torque could result in bond strength degradation. The 4 in-lb verification test torque used in this test may be the practical limit for our test system because of the minimum break-loose torque value of 4.5 in-lb measured.

Phase IIC testing involved evaluating Loctite 242 using our fastener system with preload. The verification test torque (4 in-lb) was added to the installation torque (36 in-lb) to determine the Direct Verification Torque (40 in-lb). During Phase IIC, observations from direct verification torque testing were used to evaluate the quantity of Loctite used (minimizing contamination potential) and the use of washers under bolt heads.

Loctite 242 as applied in our open-hole application has a bond strength that is within the self-locking torque requirements of NASM25027 and meets the NASM1312-7 vibration test requirements, before and after subjecting the specimens to the direct verification torque per this test plan. Specimens were subsequently vibration tested after breaking the bond and removing fastener preload. All specimens passed the vibration test requirements with zero rotation, exceeding the requirements for the conventional self locking fasteners that allows up to 360 degrees rotation within the 30,000 cycles.

To reiterate, the results of Phase II testing indicate that the direct verification method has merit. But we also observed that our concern for the potential damage which could be induced during direct verification torque testing may be unfounded. Even after the adhesive bond was broken and preload (the primary locking feature) was relieved, our test configuration still exceeded the prevailing torque locking feature vibration test requirement.

Testing conducted under this project used well-cleaned fasteners, employing a standard cleaning method, and always applied a primer to ensure a consistent set of surface conditions. In so doing, the test program has clearly shown that the method (quantity and surface treated) of adhesive locking compound application to a fastener is critical to ensuring the necessary thread coverage and the exclusion of oxygen to effect cure. As a consequence, closed/sealed

applications are problematic. In addition, contamination potential or the unintended transfer of adhesive locking compound to neighboring structure during installation is real, as optimal methods of application may not be possible for some configurations. New application tools and procedures that would apply full Loctite coverage to the internal threads are needed to ensure optimum coverage in the thread engaged area and minimize/eliminate contamination to surrounding structures.

All specimens in this test plan were assembled in laboratory conditions where the fasteners were easily accessible. However, the direct verification method used in this test plan may not be practical in the field because maintaining a steady torque for 2 seconds could be difficult because of fastener orientations, close quarters, and awkward body positions.

These tests were also performed based on a single bolt installation without any added effects due to "cross talk" that is present in joints with multiple bolt patterns. Applications with multiple fastener patterns typically require incremental cross pattern bolt torque, resulting in temporary preload or torque loss of adjacent fasteners. During this process, an adhesive locking feature like Loctite 242 would be in the process of curing. Therefore, the direct verification torque method for multiple bolt patterns requires further investigation.

The specimens used in this study displayed minimal preload loss, but the typical preload loss has been reported to be around 10%. This test method may not be suitable for applications with different joint stiffness or increased installation torques, preloads, etc.

Consideration for the issues discussed in these Conclusions should be taken into account prior to usage of the direct verification torque method, and additional tests using actual design conditions should be performed to validate this method.

Please note that MIL-S-46163A is the performance specification for Loctite 242 and other anaerobic liquid locking compounds. This specification was cancelled on 4 May 2010 and superseded by ASTM D5363. ASTM D5363-03 is not a comparable replacement and each user should perform a review and evaluation prior to adoption for aerospace applications.

These results indicate that an adhesive locking feature can have performance characteristics equivalent or superior to the minimum requirements for prevailing torque locking features. Additional testing is recommended to corroborate our findings, to extend the test conditions evaluated to encompass other configurations of materials, finishes, fastener orientation, and fastener size, and to assess the sensitivity of the direct verification method for adhesive locking features.

## APPENDIX A – PHASE I TESTING

## APPENDIX A.1 - PHASE I TEST PROCEDURES

### NESC SENSITIVITY TEST 1 - DETERMINE SENSITIVITY OF GRADE H (078) LOCTITE APPLICATION IN BLIND APPLICATIONS ON EXTERNAL THREADS ONLY

### **OBJECTIVE:**

Using calibrated micropipette applicator, determine if Loctite applied to less than full thread coverage or more than full thread coverage (without drip off) compromises the bond strength.

## MATERIALS:

PART NUMBER	<u>ABLE A1 - MATERIALS -</u> DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
NAS1003-6A	Hex bolt	Furnished by USA Logistics. Grips -5 and -7
		optional
MD115-2002-0003	Insert, silver plated	Furnished by USA Logistics.
MD114-5011-0004	Dome nutplate	Furnished by USA Logistics
MS20426A3-6	Solid rivet	Furnished by USA Logistics Any flush head aluminum rivet optional. i.e., MD121-0001-0306
FIGURE 8	Long Block, Blind Inserts	Fabricate or purchased by Boeing.
FIGURE 9	Long Block, Blind Nutplates	Fabricate or purchased by Boeing.
Micropipette (5 to 50 µl)	Applicator	Manufactured by VWR Scientific Products
Loctite 078	Grade H per MIL-S-22473E	Furnished by USA Logistics. Select one production lot from those tested and approved in Lot Acceptance Test Document. Record lot number.
Primer T	Primer	Furnished by USA Logistics
Sturtevant p/n 850188 Model M101	Torque Wrench 0 to 10 in-lbs, .5 in-lbs graduation	Purchase by Boeing. Recommended source Automation Aides or Sturtevant. Required to accurately measure low breakaway torque
Besly P/N 15527	Besly Express Roll Tap (Plug style)	Purchase by Boeing. Recommended source Besly.
Besly P/N 15528	Besly Express Roll Tap (Bottoming style)	Required to remove locking feature from inserts and dome nutplates Need bottom tap for blind applications.
Cotton swab		
Acetone		
CRES spiral bristle brush		
Kimwipes <sup>®</sup> or terry cloth		

## TABLE A1 - MATERIALS - SENSITIVITY TEST 1

## 1 TEST PREPARATION

- 1.1 Obtain:
  - -NAS1003-6A bolts, as required
  - -Twenty (20) MD115-2002-0003 inserts
  - -Twenty (20) MD114-5011-0004 dome nutplates
  - -Two (2) Figure 8 Long Block, Blind Insert
  - -Two (2) Figure 9 Long Block, Blind Nutplate
- 1.2 Install twenty (20) MD115-2002-0003 inserts into two (2) Figure A1 Long Blocks, Blind Inserts, per MA0101-304.
- 1.3 Rework insert locking feature per real time engineering directions to reduce locking feature to 1.9 in-lbs or less. (In most cases, the locking feature was reduced to zero.)
  -Record the final residual static breakaway and dynamic run off torque achieved. The static breakaway torque is achieved in the off (counter clock) direction (no preload). The dynamic run off torque is the maximum dynamic torque during one revolution (360 degrees) after breakaway.

-Engineering to verify acceptability of insert reuse

- 1.4 Install twenty (20) MD114-5011-0004 dome nutplates on two (2) Figure A2 Long Block, Blind Nutplates, with MS20426A3-6 rivets per MA0101-302.
- 1.5 Rework nutplate locking feature real time per engineering directions to reduce locking feature to 1.9 in-lbs. or less. (In most cases, the locking feature was reduced to zero.)
  -Record the final residual static breakaway and dynamic run off torque achieved.
  -Engineering to verify acceptability of nutplate reuse.
- 1.6 Clean both internal threads of inserts, nutplate element and bolt threads with terry cloth, Kimwipes<sup>®</sup> or cotton swab soaked with acetone, until no evidence of discoloration is observed.
- 1.7 Apply primer T on both external and internal threads to achieve full thread coverage. Allow primer to dry for 15 minutes minimum.
- 2 TEST PROCEDURE (100% COVERAGE)
- 2.1 Obtain four (4) clean bolts and apply Loctite 078 using applicator at different applicator settings to determine the minimum amount of Loctite to fully cover the bolt threads. Record applicator setting that produces this condition.
- 2.2 Take thirty two (32) bolts and set applicator as determined above and apply Loctite 078 at this setting to fully cover the bolt threads.
- 2.3 Install sixteen (16) bolts in Figure A1 Long Block, Blind Inserts, and sixteen (16) bolts in Figure A2 Long Block, Blind Nutplates, until two threads minimum protrudes beyond the insert and dome nutplate element without bottoming out on blind side. No preload.
  -Note: Install bolts within five (5) minutes after Loctite application.
  -Note any loss of due to dripping.
- 2.4 Allow specimens to cure for 72 hours minimum.
- 2.5 Unseat bolts and record initial static breakaway torque and the dynamic run off torque at 90°, 180°, 270° and 360°.

-Calculate and record the average dynamic run off torque of the four readings

-Calculate and record the "net" run off torque. This is the difference between the average run off torque above and the maximum dynamic run off torque achieved in 1.3 for blind inserts and 1.5 for nutplates.

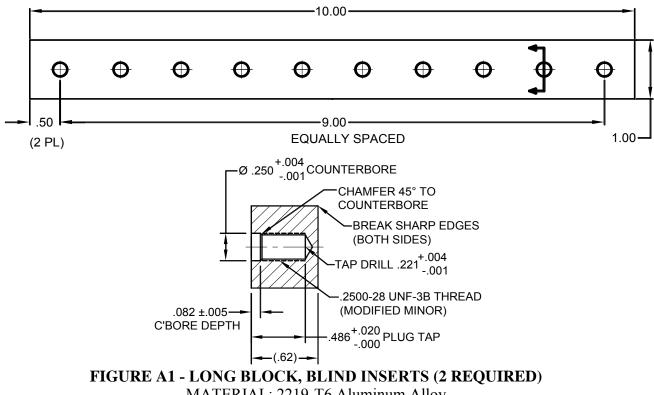
-Calculate and record the net static breakaway torque by subtracting the static breakaway torque measured after insert rework from the initial static breakaway torque measured after Loctite cure.

- 2.6 Identify specimens.
- 3 TEST PROCEDURE (50% COVERAGE)
- 3.1 Obtain thirty two (32) additional bolts and clean inserts and nutplates from previous test with terry cloth, Kimwipes<sup>®</sup> or cotton swab soaked with acetone. Nylon or CRES spiral bristle brushes may be used as required. New or used bolts may be used, but must be cleaned accordingly until discoloration is removed.
- 3.2 Record the final residual static breakaway and dynamic run off torque achieved.
  -The static breakaway torque is achieved in the off (counter clock) direction (no preload).
  -The dynamic run off torque is the maximum dynamic torque during one revolution after breakaway.
- 3.3 Set applicator to apply half (50%) the amount of Loctite and apply to bolt threads.
- 3.4 Record applicator setting.
- 3.5 Repeat steps 2.3 thru 2.6.
- 3.6 Identify specimens.
- 4 TEST PROCEDURE (125% COVERAGE)
- 4.1 Obtain thirty two (32) additional bolts and clean inserts and nutplates from previous test with terry cloth, Kimwipes<sup>®</sup> or cotton swab soaked with acetone. Nylon or CRES spiral bristle brushes may be used as required. New or used bolts may be used, but must be cleaned accordingly until discoloration is removed.
- 4.2 Record the final residual static breakaway and dynamic run off torque achieved.
  -The static breakaway torque is achieved in the off (counter clock) direction (no preload)
  -The dynamic run off torque is the maximum dynamic torque during one revolution after breakaway.
- 4.3 Set applicator to apply 125% the amount of Loctite in 3.2.1 and apply to bolt threads.
- 4.4 Record applicator setting.
- 4.5 Repeat steps 2.3 thru 2.6.
- 4.6 Identify specimens.

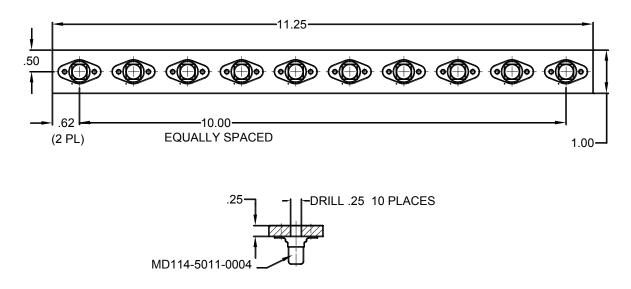
## **REPEAT STEPS 1 THRU 4 USING LOCTITE 242**

## **REPEAT STEPS 1 THRU 4 USING LOCTITE 290**

- 5 DATA EVALUATION
- 5.1 Evaluate the resulting data by comparing net static breakaway and net dynamic run off torques for each coverage amount to each other.



MATERIAL: 2219-T6 Aluminum Alloy



## FIGURE A2 - LONG BLOCK, BLIND NUTPLATES (2 REQUIRED) BLOCK MATERIAL: 2219-T6 ALUMINUM ALLOY

#### <u>NESC SENSITIVITY TEST 1A - DETERMINE SENSITIVITY OF GRADE H LOCTITE</u> <u>APPLICATION IN BLIND APPLICATIONS ON INTERNAL THREADS ONLY</u>

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

Compare bond strength between application of Loctite 078 on external threads only and application on internal threads only.

## MATERIALS:

Same as Test 1, Table A1

#### **1** TEST PREPARATION

Same as Test 1, except quantities required for bolts, inserts and nutplates -NAS1003-6A bolts, as required -Sixteen (16) MD115-2002-0003 inserts -Sixteen (16) MD114-5011-0004 dome nutplates

### 2 TEST PROCEDURE

Same as Test 1, except: -Quantities of hardware, as required -Only 100% coverage was tested. -Only Loctite 078 was tested

### **3** DATA EVALUATION

Evaluate the resulting data by comparing net static breakaway and net dynamic run off torques for each coverage amount to the values found in Sensitivity Test 1, Blind application with Loctite 078, 100% application on bolt threads only.

## <u>NESC SENSITIVITY TEST 1B - DETERMINE SENSITIVITY OF GRADE H LOCTITE</u> <u>APPLICATION IN OPEN APPLICATIONS ON EXTERNAL THREADS</u>

#### **OBJECTIVE**:

Using calibrated applicator, determine if applied to less than full thread coverage or more than full thread coverage (without drip off) compromises the bond strength.

## MATERIALS:

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
NAS1003-6A	Hex Bolt	Furnished by USA Logistics. Grips -5 and -7 optional
MD115-2002-0003	Insert, silver plated	Furnished by USA Logistics.
MS21060-3	Nutplate	Furnished by USA Logistics
MS20426A3-6	Solid rivet	Furnished by USA Logistics Any flush head aluminum rivet optional, e.g., MD121-0001-0306
FIGURE 10	Long Block, Open Inserts	Fabricate or purchased by Boeing.
FIGURE 11	Long Block, Open Nutplates	Fabricate or purchased by Boeing.
Micropipette (5 to 50µl)	Applicator	Manufactured by VWR Scientific Products
Loctite 078	Grade H per MIL-S-22473E	Furnished by USA Logistics. Select one production lot from those tested and approved in Lot Acceptance Test Document.
Primer T	Primer	Furnished by USA Logistics
Sturtevant p/n 850188 Model M101	Torque Wrench 0 to 10 in-lbs, .5 in-lbs graduation	Purchase by Boeing. Recommended source Automation Aides or Sturtevant. Required to accurately measure low breakaway torque
Besly P/N 15527	Besly Express Roll Tap (Plug style)	Purchase by Boeing. Recommended source Besly.
Besly P/N 15528	Besly Express Roll Tap (Bottoming style)	Required to remove locking feature from inserts and dome nutplates.
Cotton swab		
Acetone		
CRES spiral bristle brush		
Kimwipes <sup>®</sup> or terry cloth		

## TABLE A2 - MATERIALS - SENSITIVITY TEST 1B

## 1 TEST PREPARATION

- 1.1 Obtain:
  - -NAS1003-6A bolts, as required
  - -Twenty (20) MD115-2002-0003 inserts
  - -Twenty (20) MS21060-3 nutplates
  - -Two (2) Figure 10 Long Block, Open Insert
  - -Two (2) Figure 11 Long Block, Open Nutplate
- 1.2 Install twenty (20) MD115-2002-0003 inserts into two (2) Figure A3 Long Block, Open Inserts, per MA0101-304.
- 1.3 Rework insert locking feature per real time engineering directions to reduce locking feature to 1.9 in-lbs or less. (In most cases, the locking feature was reduced to zero.)
  -Record the final residual static breakaway and dynamic run off torque achieved. The static breakaway torque is achieved in the off (counter clock) direction (no preload) The dynamic run off torque is the maximum dynamic torque during one revolution (360 degrees) after breakaway.

-Engineering to verify acceptability of insert reuse

- 1.4 Install twenty (20) MS21060-3 nutplates on two (2) Figure A4 Long Block, Open Nutplates, with MS20426A3-6 rivets per MA0101-302.
- 1.5 Rework nutplate locking feature real time per engineering directions to reduce locking feature to 1.9 in-lbs. or less. (In most cases, the locking feature was reduced to zero.)
  -Record the final residual static breakaway and dynamic run off torque achieved.
  -Engineering to verify acceptability of nutplate reuse.
- 1.6 Clean both internal threads of inserts, nutplate element and bolt threads with terry cloth, Kimwipes<sup>®</sup> or cotton swab soaked with acetone, until no evidence of discoloration is observed.
- 1.7 Apply primer T on both external and internal threads to achieve full thread coverage. Allow primer to dry for 15 minutes minimum.
- 2 TEST PROCEDURE (100% COVERAGE, 35 μl)
- 2.1 Obtain four (4) clean bolts and apply Loctite 078 using applicator at different applicator settings to determine the minimum amount of Loctite to fully cover the bolt threads. Record applicator setting that produces this condition.
- 2.2 Take thirty two (32) bolts and set applicator setting determined in 2.1 and apply Loctite 078 at this setting to fully cover the bolt threads.
- 2.3 Install sixteen (16) bolts in Figure A3 Long Block, Open Inserts, and sixteen (16) bolts in Figure A4 Long Block, Open Nutplates, until two threads minimum protrudes beyond the insert and nutplate element. No preload.
  -Note: Install bolts within five (5) minutes after Loctite application.
  -Note any loss of due to dripping.
- 2.4 Allow specimens to cure for 72 hours minimum.
- 2.5 Unseat bolts and Record initial static breakaway torque and the dynamic run off torque at 90°, 180°, 270° and 360°.

-Calculate and record the average dynamic run off torque of the four readings

-Calculate and record the "net" run off torque. This is the difference between the average run off torque and the maximum dynamic run off torque achieved in 1.3 for open inserts and 1.5 for open nutplates.

-Calculate and record the net static breakaway torque by subtracting the static breakaway torque measured after insert rework from the initial static breakaway torque measured after Loctite cure.

- 2.6 Identify the specimens.
- 3 TEST PROCEDURE (50% COVERAGE, 17µl)
- 3.1 Obtain thirty two (32) additional bolts and clean inserts and nutplates from previous test with terry cloth, Kimwipes<sup>®</sup> or cotton swab soaked with acetone. Nylon or CRES spiral bristle brushes may be used as required. New or used bolts may be used, but must be cleaned accordingly until discoloration is removed.
- 3.2 Record the final residual static breakaway and dynamic run off torque achieved.
  The static breakaway torque is achieved in the off (counter clock) direction (no preload)
  The dynamic run off torque is the maximum dynamic torque during one revolution after breakaway.
- 3.3 Set applicator to apply half (50%) the amount of Loctite in 2.1 and apply to bolt threads.
- 3.4 Record applicator setting.
- 3.5 Repeat steps 2.3 thru 2.6.
- 3.6 Identify the specimens.

## 4 TEST PROCEDURE (125% COVERAGE)

- 4.1 Obtain thirty two (32) additional bolts and clean inserts and nutplates from previous test with terry cloth, Kimwipes<sup>®</sup> or cotton swab soaked with acetone. Nylon or CRES spiral bristle brushes may be used as required. New or used bolts may be used, but must be cleaned accordingly until discoloration is removed.
- 4.2 Record the final residual static breakaway and dynamic run off torque achieved. The static breakaway torque is achieved in the off (counter clock) direction. (no preload) The dynamic run off torque is the maximum dynamic torque during one revolution after breakaway.
- 4.3 Set applicator to apply 125% the amount of Loctite in 2.1 and apply to bolt threads.
- 4.4 Record applicator setting.
- 4.5 Repeat 2.3 thru 2.6.
- 4.6 Identify specimens

## **REPEAT STEPS 1 THRU 4 USING LOCTITE 242**

## **REPEAT STEPS 1 THRU 4 USING LOCTITE 290**

- 5 DATA EVALUATION
- 5.1 Evaluate the resulting data by comparing net static breakaway and net dynamic run off torques for each coverage amount to each other.

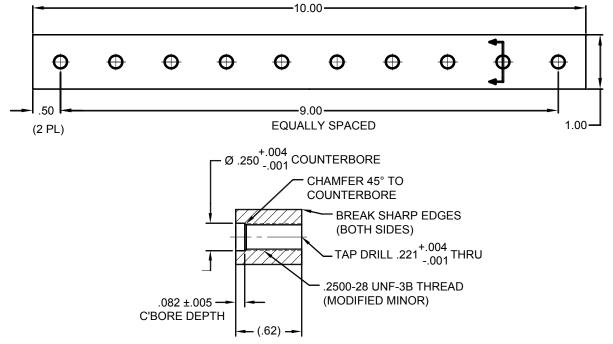


FIGURE A3 - LONG BLOCK, OPEN INSERTS (2 REQUIRED)

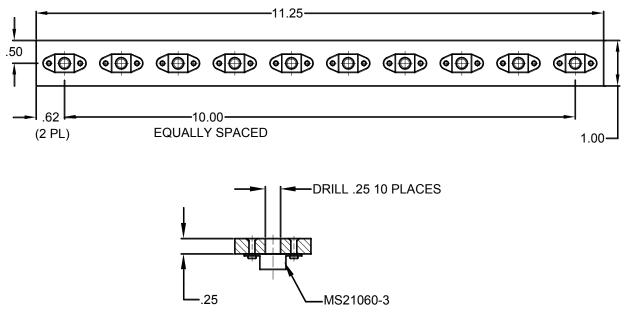


FIGURE A4 - LONG BLOCK, OPEN NUTPLATES (2 REQUIRED)

## NESC SENSITIVITY TEST #2 - CURE TIME

#### **OBJECTIVE**:

Determine Loctite bond strength as a function of time using Grade H Loctite (Loctite 078), Loctite 240 and Loctite 290.

MATERIALS:

Same as Test 1, Table A1

1 TEST PREPARATION

Same as Test 1, except quantities for bolts -NAS1003-6A bolts, as required

- 2 TEST PROCEDURE
- 2.1 Apply Loctite 078 to hardware per application method adopted in Sensitivity Test 1. Record Loctite lot number and applicator setting.
- 2.2 Install twenty (20) NAS1003 bolts in Figure A1 Long Block, Blind Inserts, until two (2) threads minimum protrudes beyond the insert without bottoming out on blind side (no preload).
   -Note: Install bolts within five (5) minutes after application of Loctite.
- 2.3 Allow specimens to cure for:
  3 to 3.5 hours and unseat five (5) bolts
  8 to 8.5 hours and unseat five (5) bolts
  24 to 24.5 hours and unseat five (5) bolts
  48 to 48.5 hours and unseat five (5) bolts
- 2.4 Unseat bolts and record initial static breakaway torque and the dynamic run off torque at 90°, 180°, 270° and 360°.

-Calculate and record the average dynamic run off torque of the four readings -Calculate and record the "net" run off torque.

- 2.5 Install twenty (20) NAS1003 bolts in Figure A2 Long Block, Blind Nutplates, until two (2) threads minimum protrudes beyond the nut element without bottoming out on blind side (no preload).
   -Note: Install bolts within five (5) minutes after application of Loctite.
- 2.6 Allow specimens to cure for:
  - 3 to 3.5 hours unseat five (5) bolts
  - 8 to 8.5 hours and unseat five (5) bolts
  - 24 to 24.5 hours and unseat five (5) bolts
  - 48 to 48.5 hours and unseat five (5) bolts
- 2.7 Record initial static breakaway torque and the dynamic run off torque at 90°, 180°, 270° and 360°.
   -Calculate and record the average dynamic run off torque of the four readings
   -Calculate and record the "net" run off torque.

## **REPEAT TEST EXCEPT USE LOCTITE 242**

## **REPEAT TEST EXCEPT USE LOCTITE 290**

- 3 DATA EVALUATION
- 3.1 Evaluate data and establish minimum recommended cure time for each Loctite tested.

## **NESC DIRECT VERIFICATION TORQUE TEST**

## **OBJECTIVE**:

Assess effect of direct verification torque test on Loctite performance.

## MATERIALS:

## TABLE A3 - MATERIALS NEEDED - DIRECT VERIFICATION

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
NAS1003-6A	0.1900-32 UNJF-3A non-locking hex bolt	80
MD114-5028-0003	Non-locking nutplate	80
Micropipette (5 to 50 µl)	Applicator	Manufactured by VWR Scientific Products
Loctite 078	Very low strength anaerobic adhesive	1
Loctite 242	Medium strength anaerobic adhesive	1
Loctite primer T	Loctite primer 7471	2
Sturtevant 850222, M251	Torque wrench (0 to 25 in-lbs; 1 in-lbs increments)	1
Cotton Swab		As required
Acetone		As required
CRES spiral bristle brush		As required
Kimwipes <sup>®</sup> or terry cloth		As required

1 TEST PROCEDURE - Direct verification test with Loctite 078

- 1.1 -Obtain forty (40) MD114-5028-0003 non-locking nutplate and fabricate four (4) Figure 1 nutplate assemblies.
  - -Obtain forty (40) NAS1003-6A bolts
- 1.2 Clean threads of all bolts and nutplates with terry cloth, "Kimwipes" or cotton swab soaked with acetone.
- 1.3 Apply primer T on both external and internal threads to achieve full thread coverage. Allow primer to dry for 15 minutes minimum.
- 1.4 Apply Loctite 078 on both external threads per application method adopted in sensitivity test #1. Record Loctite lot number and applicator setting.
- 1.5 Install 40 bolts into 40 non-locking nut-plates until two (2) threads minimum protrudes beyond the nut element without bottoming out on blind side.(No preload) Note: Install bolts within five (5) minutes after application of Loctite. Allow specimens to cure for TBD hours adopted in sensitivity test #2
- 1.6 Secure nutplate assembly in a vice and use torque wrench to apply removal torque to ten (10) bolts.

-Record initial static breakaway torque and the dynamic prevailing torque at 90°, 180°, 270° and 360°.

-Calculate and record the average dynamic prevailing torque of the four readings for each bolt.

-Calculate and record the average static breakaway torque for the ten (10) bolts

-Calculate and record 50% of the average static breakaway torque. This will be used as the verification torque

1.7 Secure nutplate assembly in a vice and use torque wrench to apply counterclockwise torque equal to verification torque value to the remaining bolts. Hold verification torque for two (2) seconds.

Note: Stop test if bolt fails to maintain hold verification torque and discuss next step with the NESC working group.

- 1.8 Repeat step 1.6 for ten (10) more bolts
- 1.9 Repeat step 1.7 two more times
- 1.10 Repeat step 1.6 for ten (10) more bolts
- 1.11 Repeat step 1.7 two more times
- 1.12 Repeat step 1.6 and 1.7 for remaining ten (10) bolts

## **REPEAT TEST EXCEPT USE LOCTITE 242**

- 2 DATA EVALUATION
- 2.1 Plot static breakaway torque vs. number of verification tests (i.e., 0, 1, 3, 5) for each Locite grade
- 2.2 Plot dynamic prevailing torque vs. number of verification tests for each Loctite grade
- 2.3 Assess effect of direct verification torque tests on performance, i.e., static breakaway torque and dynamic prevailing torque

## APPENDIX A.2 – PHASE I TEST DATA SHEETS

## TABLE A4. TEST DATA WITH OBSERVATIONS - SUMMARY OF TABLES

Color codes correspond to Loctite 078, 242, and 290 compound colors

TEST TYPE	LOCTITE APPLIED	TEST BOLT/MATING HARDWARE	PAGE
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004	
078	100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	62
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004	
078	125% (45µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	65
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078	100% (35µl)	NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT	71
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078	125% (45µl)	NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT	73
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004	
242	100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	80
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004	
242	50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	84
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004	
242	125% (45µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	89
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 242	100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT	92
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 242	50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT	97
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 242	125% (45µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT	101
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004	
290	100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	105
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004	
290	50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	111
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 290	100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT	116
NESC TEST #1 - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 290	50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT	121
		MD111-3001-0314 BOLT/MD114-5011-0004	
USA TEST 1 - BLIND NUTPLATE - LOCTITE 078	100% (30µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	126
		MD111-3001-0314 BOLT/MD114-5011-0004	
USA TEST 1 - BLIND NUTPLATE - LOCTITE 078	50% (15µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	129
USA TEST 1 - BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		MD111-3001-0314 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003	
078	125% (38µl) ON BOLT ONLY	INSERT	131
		MD111-3001-0314 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003	
USA TEST 1 - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078	100% (30µl) ON BOLT ONLY	INSERT	137

		MD111-3001-0314 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003	
USA TEST 1 - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078	50% (15µl) ON BOLT ONLY	INSERT	141
		MD111-3001-0314 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003	
USA TEST 1 - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078	125% (38µl) ON BOLT ONLY	INSERT	144
	15μl ON BOLT AND 7.5 μl ON		
TEST 1C (NEW) - BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE	INTERNAL	MD111-3001-0314 BOLT/MD114-5011-0004	
078	THREADS ONLY	NUTPLATE	146
	15μl ON BOLT AND 7.5 μl ON		
	INTERNAL	MD111-3001-0314 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003	
TEST 1C (NEW) - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078	THREADS ONLY	INSERT	148
TEST 1A (NEW) - BLIND NUTPLATES -	100% (17µl) APPLIED ON	NAS1003-7A BOLT WITH MD114-5011-0004	
LOCTITE 078	NUTPLATE ONLY	ANCHOR	150
TEST 1A (NEW) - BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE	100% (17µl) APPLIED ON INSERT	NAS1003-7A BOLTS WITH MD115-2002-0003	
078	ONLY	INSERTS	152
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MS21060-3	
078	100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	155
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MS21060-3	
078	50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	158
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE			
078	125% (45µl)) ON BOLT ONLY	NAS1003 BOLT/MS21060 NUTPLATE	161
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN INSERTS - LOCTITE 078	100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MD115-2002-0003	166
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN INSERTS - LOCTITE 078	50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MD115-2002-0003	168
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN INSERTS - LOCTITE 078	125% (45µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NAS1003 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT	172
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MS21060-3	
242	100% (35 µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	176
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MS21060-3	
242	50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	179
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MD114- NUTPLATE	
242	125% (45 μl) ON BOLT ONLY	MOD	184
		NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MD115-2002-0003	
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN INSERTS - LOCTITE 242	100% (35µl) ON BOLTS ONLY	INSERTS	189
		NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MD115-2002-0003	
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN INSERTS - LOCTITE 242	50% (17µl) ON BOLTS ONLY	INSERTS	192
		NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MD114- NUTPLATE	
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN INSERTS - LOCTITE 242	125% (45 µl) ON BOLT ONLY	MOD	196
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE	100% (35 μl) ON BOLT ONLY	NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MS21060-3	200

290		NUTPLATE	
		NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MS21060-3	
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN INSERTS - LOCTITE 290	100% (35 µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NUTPLATE	203
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE		NAS1003 BOLT/MD114-5011-0004 NUTPLATE	
290	50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY	(OPENED)	207
NESC TEST 1B - OPEN INSERTS - LOCTITE 290	50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY	NAS1003 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT	212
SPECIAL BLIND INSERT TEST	078 AND 242 FILLED	NAS1003 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT	216

### NESC TEST #1 BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 078 100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39DAA7124 NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004 NUTPLATE\*

#### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 11-06-09/2:05PM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 11-09-09/1:00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

		ATURE RI										
LOCTITE	~~ ~ ~ ~ ~		AKAWAY		D	YNAN		N OFF	TORQ	UE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME	MEN		ORQUE				(IN	-LBS)				
SETTING			N-LBS)									4
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)			FTER C			(5")	
		STATIC	STATIC		DYNAMIC	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE	
		RESIDUAL	BREAK		RESIDUAL						NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER							
		REWORK)	(AFTER CURE)		REWORK)							
			CUKE)									IND IST OND & ORD THERE A DO A DOM
NUT-												1NP: $1^{\text{ST}}$ , $2^{\text{ND}} \& 3^{\text{RD}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY $4^{\text{TH}} \& 5^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRIED WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER
PLATE	1	0	7.5	7.5	0	6.5	6.5	5.0	5.0	5.8	5.8	4 & 5 THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRIED WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD $\rightarrow$ BUILD-UP OF WET TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE
100%												NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE $\rightarrow$ NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE
(35µl)												
												2NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → WHITE OPAQUE TO PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
	2	0	4.5	4.5	0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	$5^{\text{TH}} \& 6^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE
												NUT PLATE: SPORADIC PINK BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
												$3NP: 1^{ST} \& 2^{ND} THREADS \rightarrow DRY$
	2	0	0.0	0.0	0	65	65	5.0	2.5	5.8	<b>5</b> 0	$3^{\text{RD}} \& 4^{\text{TH}} \text{ THREADS} \rightarrow \text{DRY}$ $3^{\text{RD}} \& 4^{\text{TH}} \text{ THREADS} \rightarrow \text{ WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE}$
	3	0	8.0	8.0	0	6.5	6.5	5.0	3.5	5.8	5.8	NUT PLATE: SPORADIC PINK BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
	4	0	75	75	0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5 1		4NP: $1^{\text{ST}} \& 2^{\text{ND}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY
	4	0	7.5	7.5	0	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → PINK DRY TRANSLUCENT CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE NUT PLATE: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE
	5	0	5.0	5.0	0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.9	2.9	5NP: DID NOT EXAMINE
	_	_										NUT PLATE: DID NOT EXAMINE
												6NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD $\rightarrow$ WET OPAQUE SALMON LOCTITE
	6	0	6.5	6.5	0	5.0	4.5	4.5	2.0	4.0	4.0	2 THRU 6 THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET TRANSLUCENT PINK FILM IN THREAD
												ROOTS
	_											7NP: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE
	7	0	7.0	7.0	0	5.0	4.5	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.1	$7^{\text{TH}}$ THREAD → SEMI CURED SALMON COAT OF LOCTITE
												NUT PLATE: SEVERAL THREADS $\rightarrow$ PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS DRY
	8	0	3.0	3.0	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3 THRU 4 THREADS → SEMI CURED TRANSLUCENT PINK GEL
												NUT PLATE: EXIT THREADS $\rightarrow$ PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 11-06-09/2:05PM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 11-09-09/1:00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

		AIURE RI										
LOCTITE VOLUME	~~~~		AKAWAY ORQUE		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
SETTING	WILLY		N-LBS)				(III)	-LDS)				
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	CURE		(5")	
		STATIC	STATIC		DYNAMIC	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE	
		RESIDUAL (AFTER	BREAK AWAY		RESIDUAL (AFTER						NET	
		REWORK)			REWORK)							
			CURE)									07
												9NP:1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → FROM WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO PINK GEL LOCTITE
	9	0	7.5	7.5	0	7.0	7.0	6.0	4.5	6.1	6.1	NUT PLATE: SPORADIC THREADS AND COUNTERBORE $\rightarrow$ PINK
												GEL LOCTITE
	10	0	2.5	2.5	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.6	10NP: NUT PLATE: EXIT THREADS → PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												11NP: $1^{ST}$ 4 THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY
												5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
	11	0	7.5	7.5	0	8.5	8.5	6.5	5.5	7.3	7.3	$7^{\text{TH}}$ , $8^{\text{TH}}$ & $9^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ PINK GEL LOCTITE
												NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INSTANCES OF CURED PINK-SALMON CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												12NP: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET CLEAR LOCTITE FILM IN THREAD
	10	0	2.0	2.0	0	2.0	1.5	1.5	15	1.0	16	ROOTS
	12	0	3.0	3.0	0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	NUT PLATE: SPORADIC TRACES OF CURED PINK CRYSTALLINE
												LAST 2 THREADS → CURED SALMON CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												13NP: $1^{\text{ST}} \& 2^{\text{ND}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY
	13	0	4 0	4.0	0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	$3^{\text{RD}} \& 4^{\text{TH}} \text{ THREADS} \rightarrow \text{PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE}$ $5^{\text{TH}} \& 6^{\text{TH}} \text{ THREADS} \rightarrow \text{OPAQUE PINK GEL}$
	15	0	7.0	ч.0	Ŭ	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	NUT PLATE: SPORADIC TRACES OF CURED SALMON
												CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												14NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY 4 <sup>TH</sup> , 5 <sup>TH</sup> , & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ SEMI CURED TRANSLUCENT PINK GEL
	14	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	ANY REMAINING THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE
												NUT PLATE: MINUTE TRACES OF SEMI CURED TRANSLUCENT
												PINK GEL
	15	0	5.5	5.5	0	5.0	4.5	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.1	15NP: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: LAST 3 THREADS $\rightarrow$ SEMI CURED TRANSLUCENT PINK
L	1	I	1	I	I	I	1	I				

#### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 11-06-09/2:05PM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 11-09-09/1:00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

LUCKI	IO FE	ATUKE KI			0 114-1105							
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		т	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC	(2) STATIC	NET	(3) DYNAMIC		( )	FTER C			(5") AVE	
		RESIDUAL (AFTER			RESIDUAL (AFTER	90°	90° 180° 270°			AVE	NET	
		REWORK)			REWORK)							
												GEL
	16	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	16NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET PINK COAT OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: ALL THREADS & COUNTERBORE ONE SIDE → SEMI CURED TRANSLUCENT PINK GEL
		AVE		5.34		4.0	3.9	3.5	3.0			

### NESC TEST #1 BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 078 125% (45µl) ON BOLT ONLY

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39DAA7124 NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004 NUTPLATE\*

#### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 11-06-09/2:05PM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 11-09-09/1:00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

		AIUKE KI			0 111-1105							
LOCTIT			AKAWAY		D	YNAM		N OFF	TORQ	UE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUM			ORQUE				(IN	-LBS)				
SETTING	G NO.	I)	N-LBS)	1								
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER (	URE		(5")	
		STATIC	STATIC		DYNAMIC	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE	
		RESIDUAL			RESIDUAL						NET	
		(AFTER REWORK)	AWAY (AFTER		(AFTER REWORK)							
		KEWOKK)	(AFTER CURE)		KEWOKK)							
NUT-			CORE)									1NP: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA
PLATE												DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING
125%												REMAINING THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE
	1	0	2.5	2.5	0	7.5	6.0	~ ~	5.0			NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK
(45µl)	1	0	2.5	2.5	0	7.5	6.0	5.5	5.0		6.0	ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT &
												BOLT HOLE
												SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL
												THREADS
												2NP: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA
												$4^{\text{TH}}$ THREAD $\rightarrow$ PINK CRYSTALLINE DRY LOCTITE BUILD-UP
												DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING REMAINING THREADS → WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE
	2	0	1.5	1.5	0	5.5	2.5	2.5	2.5			NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK
	2	0	1.5	1.5	0	5.5	2.3	2.3	2.3		5.5	ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT &
												BOLT HOLE
												SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL
												THREADS
												3NP: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA
												DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING
												REMAINING THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE
	3	0	2.0	2.0	0	9.5	6.0	4.0	4.0		5 9	NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK
	2	Ű			Ŭ	2.0	0.0					ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT &
												BOLT HOLE
												SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS
												ΠΙΚΕΛΡΟ

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 11-06-09/2:05PM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 11-09-09/1:00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	( )	FTER C	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	4	0	2.0	2.0	0	6.0	2.5	2.0	1.5		3.0	4NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET TO DRY SALMON LOCTITE BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT & BOLT HOLE SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS
	5	0	1.5	1.5	0	6.5	2.5	2.0	2.0		3.3	5NP: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING REMAINING THREADS → WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT & BOLT HOLE SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS
	6	0	2.0	2.0	0	8.5	5.5	4.0	2.5		5.1	6NP: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING REMAINING THREADS → WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT & BOLT HOLE SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 11-06-09/2:05PM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 11-09-09/1:00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

LOCTITE	SPECI-		AKAWAY			YNAM		N OFF	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME SETTING	MEN NO.		ORQUE N-LBS)				(IN	-LBS)				
		(1) STATIC	(2) STATIC	NET	(3) DYNAMIC	90°		FTER C			(5") AVE	
		RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	BREAK AWAY		RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180*	270°	360°	AVE	NET	
	7	0	1.0	1.0	0	4.0	1.5	1.0	1.0		1.9	7NP: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREADS UP TO THE MAJOR DIAMETER AND UP TO SHANK AREA DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING REMAINING THREADS → WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE <b>NUT PLATE</b> : BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT & BOLT HOLE SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS
	8	0	1.5	1.5	0	8.0	5.0	4.5	4.5		55	8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → PINK CRYSTALLINE DRY LOCTITE BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREADS UP TO THE MAJOR DIAMETER AND UP TO SHANK AREA DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING REMAINING THREADS → WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT & BOLT HOLE SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS
	9	0	2.0	2.0	0	9.5	5.5	4.5	4.5		6.0	9NP: 2 <sup>ND</sup> THRU 5TH THREADS → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING REMAINING THREADS → WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT & BOLT HOLE SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 11-06-09/2:05PM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 11-09-09/1:00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

LOCTITE		BRE	AKAWAY			YNAN	1IC RU	N OFF	TORC	DUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME	MEN	ТС	ORQUE					-LBS)				
SETTING	NO.	, ,	N-LBS)									
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)			FTER (			(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL	STATIC BREAK		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER						NEI	
		REWORK)			REWORK)							
			CURE)									
												10NP: $2^{ND}$ THRU 5TH THREADS $\rightarrow$ BUILD-UP OF CLEAR PINK
												CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA
												DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING
	10	0	2.0	2.0	0	5.0	25	2.5	2.5		2.1	REMAINING THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE
	10	0	2.0	2.0	0	5.0	2.5	2.5	2.5		3.1	NUT PLATE: DRY BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT
												SHANK ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT
												ELEMENT & BOLT HOLE SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL
												THREADS
												11NP: $2^{ND}$ THRU 5TH THREADS $\rightarrow$ BUILD-UP OF CLEAR PINK
												CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING
												REMAINING THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE
	11	0	2.0	2.0	0	9.0	6.0	6.0	5.0		6.5	NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK
												ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT &
												BOLT HOLE
												SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS
												12NP: $2^{ND}$ THRU 5TH THREADS $\rightarrow$ BUILD-UP OF CLEAR PINK
												CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA
	10	0	25	25	0	90	60	4.0	25		= 1	DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING
	12	0	2.5	2.5	0	9.0	6.0	4.0	3.5		5.6	REMAINING THREADS → WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK
												ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT &
												BOLT HOLE
												SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT & WHITE CRYSTALLINE

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 11-06-09/2:05PM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 11-09-09/1:00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

		ATURE RI			• •							
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D	YNAM			TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME SETTING	MEN NO.		ORQUE				(IN	-LBS)				
SETTING	NO.	· · · · ·	N-LBS)	NET	(2)		(4) 4		TIDE		(522)	
		(1) STATIC	(2) STATIC	NET	(3) DYNAMIC			FTER C			(5") AVE	
		RESIDUAL			RESIDUAL	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER						INL I	
		REWORK)			REWORK)							
		,	CURE)		,							
												LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS
												13NP: $2^{ND}$ THRU 5TH THREADS $\rightarrow$ BUILD-UP OF CLEAR PINK
												CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA
												DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING REMAINING THREADS → WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE
	13	0	1.5	1.5	0	7.0	2.0	2.0	3.0		3.5	NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK
												ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT &
												BOLT HOLE
												SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL
												THREADS
												14NP: $1^{ST}$ THREAD $\rightarrow$ CLEAR PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												$2^{\text{ND}} \& 3^{\text{RD}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ WHITE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS
												4 <sup>TH</sup> , 5 <sup>TH</sup> , & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CRYSTALLINE PINK DRY LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS → WET CLEAR PINK LOCTITE
												BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA
	14	0	2.5	2.5	0	9.5	4.5	3.5	3.0		5.1	DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING
						- /-		- /0	- / *			NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK
												ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT &
												BOLT HOLE
												SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL
												THREADS

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 11-06-09/2:05PM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 11-09-09/1:00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN NO.	т	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	·	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	15	0	CURE)	2.5	0	9.0	5.5	4.0	3.0		5.4	15NP: 2 <sup>ND</sup> THRU 5TH THREADS → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA DEFINITE TEAR ACROSS LOCTITE DUE TO TWISTING REMAINING THREADS → WET RED TO CLEAR LOCTITE NUT PLATE: BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE FOUND ON THE BOLT SHANK ORIGINATED FROM THE COUNTERBORE OF THE NUT ELEMENT & BOLT HOLE SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS
	16	0	2.5	2.5	0	5.5	2.5	2.5	2.5		3.3	16NP: VERY LITTLE INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN BOLT THREADS MOST OF THE LOCTITE STAYED INSIDE THE NUT PLATE & COUNTERBORE NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE & THREADS → FILLED WITH TRANSLUCENT SALMON LOCTITE
		AVE		2.0		7.4	4.1	3.4	3.1			
	not reco The low	pecimens hav	akaway toro was later de	tic brea que etermine		alues a	s showr	n, then t	he preva	-	-	ds up and has second breakaway appears after 10 to 30 degrees rotation. Did rection until it rested against nutplate base. The values at 90 degrees may be

### NESC TEST #1 BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078 100% (35µl)

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39DAA7124 **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE** NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\* \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS **CURE TIME: 72 HOURS** LOCTITE SPECI-BREAKAWAY DYNAMIC RUN OFF TOROUE **OBSERVATIONS** VOLUME MEN TOROUE (IN-LBS) SETTING NO. (IN-LBS) (1) NET (2)(3) (4) AFTER CURE (5") STATIC STATIC DYNAMIC AVE 90° 180° 270° 360° AVE RESIDUAL BREAK RESIDUAL NET (AFTER AWAY (AFTER REWORK) (AFTER REWORK) CURE) INSERT 11: SKIPPED 0 1.5 0 .5 1 1.5 1.0 .5 .5 .625 0.6 INSERT: SKIPPED 100% 2I: $1^{ST}$ 4 THREADS $\rightarrow$ SOME INDICATIONS OF DRY TRANSLUCENT (35µl) SALMON LOCTITE 5 THRU 12 THREADS → DRY WITH NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE 2 0 .5 .5 0 .5 .5 .5 .5 0.5 .5 INSERT: 1<sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS PINK COAT OF TRANSLUCENT SALMON LOCTITE **3I: SKIPPED** 0.5 3 0 1.5 1.5 0 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 INSERT: SKIPPED 4I: SKIPPED 0 .5 4.0 4.00 2.0 1.5 .5 .5 4 1.1 INSERT: SKIPPED 5I: SKIPPED 5 0 4.0 4.0 0 3.0 2.5 2.5 1.0 1.0 2.3 INSERT: SKIPPED 61: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ SOME INDICATIONS OF DRY TRANSLUCENT 0 8.5 8.5 0 5.0 5.5 5.5 5.5 SALMON LOCTITE 6 6.0 5.5 INSERT: $1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS $\rightarrow$ PINK COAT 7I: SKIPPED 7 0 1.5 1.5 0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 INSERT: SKIPPED 8I: SKIPPED 0 8 4.0 4.00 2.5 2.0 1.0 .5 1.5 1.5 INSERT: SKIPPED 91. SKIPPED 9 0 5.0 5.0 0 3.0 1.5 .5 .5 1.375 1.4 INSERT: SKIPPED 10I: $1^{ST}$ 8 THREADS $\rightarrow$ PINK GEL COAT 0 4.0 0 2.0 2.0 10 4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 INSERT: SKIPPED 0 2.5 11I: SKIPPED 11 5.0 5.0 0 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5

### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

# NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

* LOCKI	NG FE	ATURE RI	EWORKI	ED TO	0 IN-LBS							
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		ТС	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	K     RESIDUAL       Å     (AFTER       R     REWORK)		AVE	(5") AVE NET					
												INSERT: SKIPPED
	12	0	4.0	4.0	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.875	1.9	12I: SKIPPED INSERT: SKIPPED
	13	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.0	.5	0+	.5	.5	0.5	13I: ALL THREADS → SOME INDICATIONS OF SLIGHTLY WET TO DRY LOCTITE 10 <sup>TH</sup> & 11 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD UP OF SALMON DRY LOCTITE INSERT: NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE
	14	0	5.0	5.0	0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.125	2.1	14I: SKIPPED INSERT: SKIPPED
	15	0	7.0	7.0	0	3.5	2.5	1.5	.5	2.0	2.0	15I: SKIPPED INSERT: SKIPPED
	16	0	9.5	9.5	0	5.5	4.5	4.0	3.5	4.375	4.4	161: ALL THREADS → SOME INDICATION OF DRY TRANSLUCENT SALMON LOCTITE INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → PINK COAT
		AVE		5.34		2.4	1.9	1.6	1.4			

### NESC TEST #1 BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078 125% (45µl)

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39DAA7124 **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE** NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\* \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS **CURE TIME: 72 HOURS** LOCTITE SPECI-BREAKAWAY DYNAMIC RUN OFF TOROUE **OBSERVATIONS** VOLUME MEN TOROUE (IN-LBS) SETTING NO. (IN-LBS) NET (5") (1)(2)(3) (4) AFTER CURE STATIC STATIC DYNAMIC AVE AVE 90° 180° 270° 360° RESIDUAL RESIDUAL BREAK NET (AFTER AWAY (AFTER REWORK) (AFTER REWORK) CURE) INSERT II: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET RED TO ORANGE TINGE FILM OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 125% INSERT: 1<sup>ST</sup> THREAD + COUNTERBORE TRANSLUCENT PINK TO (45µl) 2.5 2.5 .5 0.9 1 0 0 1.0 1.0 1.0 SALMON HEAVY COAT OF LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS $\rightarrow$ SOME INDICATION OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 2I: $1^{ST}$ 4 THREADS $\rightarrow$ INDICATIONS OF CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE $5^{\text{TH}} \& 6^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR RED-PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE $7^{\text{TH}}$ , $8^{\text{TH}}$ , & $9^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET RED-PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS + SHANK $\rightarrow$ BUILD-UP OF WET LOCTITE IN 2 0 4.04.0 0 2.5 2.0 1.5 .5 1.6 THE THREAD TO SHANK INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA LOCTITE FROM COUNTERBORE CAME OFF THE COUNTERBORE & ONTO THE BOLT SHANK REMAINING THREADS $\rightarrow$ SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADIC CURED LOCTITE

### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

# NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

		ATURE RI					CUI	RE TI	ME: 72	2 HOU	RS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TC	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)	7	D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	3	0	4.0	4.0	0	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.0			3I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> , 8 <sup>TH</sup> → CLEAR WET RED-PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR RED-PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS + COUNTERBORE → BUILD-UP OF WET LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA (FROM INSERT COUNTERBORE) INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA LOCTITE FROM COUNTERBORE CAME OFF THE COUNTERBORE & ONTO THE BOLT SHANK REMAINING THREADS → SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADIC CURED LOCTITE
	4	0	5.0	5.0	0	2.5	1.5	1.0	.5			4I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> , 8 <sup>TH</sup> → CLEAR RED-PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR RED-PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS + COUNTERBORE → BUILD-UP OF WET LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA (FROM INSERT COUNTERBORE) INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA LOCTITE FROM COUNTERBORE CAME OFF THE COUNTERBORE & ONTO THE BOLT SHANK REMAINING THREADS → SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADIC CURED LOCTITE

### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

# NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

* LOCKI	NG FE	ATURE RI	EWORKE	ED TO	0 IN-LBS		CUI	RS				
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		ТС	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	( )	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	5	0	6.5	6.5	0	3.0	2.0	1.5	.5		1.8	51: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> , 8 <sup>TH</sup> → CLEAR RED-PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR RED-PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS + COUNTERBORE → BUILD-UP OF WET LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA (FROM INSERT COUNTERBORE) INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA LOCTITE FROM COUNTERBORE CAME OFF THE COUNTERBORE & ONTO THE BOLT SHANK REMAINING THREADS → SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADIC CURED LOCTITE
	6	0	4.5	4.5	0	2.5	1.5	1.0	.5		1.4	6I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> , 8 <sup>TH</sup> → CLEAR RED-PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR RED-PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS + COUNTERBORE → BUILD-UP OF WET LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA (FROM INSERT COUNTERBORE) INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA LOCTITE FROM COUNTERBORE CAME OFF THE COUNTERBORE & ON TO THE BOLT SHANK REMAINING THREADS → SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADIC CURED LOCTITE

#### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

#### NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\* \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

#### CURE TIME: 72 HOURS

* LOCKI	NG FE	ATURE RI	EWORKE	ED TO	0 IN-LBS		RS					
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		Т	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC	(2) STATIC	NET	(3) DYNAMIC	90°	<u> </u>	FTER C	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE	
		RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	20	100	270	500	AVL	NET	
	7	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.5	1.0	1.0	.5		1.0	71: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> , 8 <sup>TH</sup> → CLEAR RED-PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR RED-PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS + COUNTERBORE → BUILD-UP OF WET LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA (FROM INSERT COUNTERBORE) INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA LOCTITE FROM COUNTERBORE CAME OFF THE COUNTERBORE & ONTO THE BOLT SHANK REMAINING THREADS → SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADIC CURED LOCTITE
	8	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5			8I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS BARE WET DRY CLEAR LOCTITE 7 THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR RED LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD + COUNTERBORE TRANSLUCENT PINK TO SALMON HEAVY TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS → INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS
	9	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.0	1.0	.5	.5			91: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → CLEAR RED LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS REMAINING THREADS → BUILD-UP OF WET LOCTITE UP TO THE BOLT MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA LOCTITE FROM COUNTERBORE CAME OFF THE COUNTERBORE & ONTO THE BOLT SHANK REMAINING THREADS → SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADIC CURED LOCTITE

### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

# NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

* LOCKI	NG FE	ATURE RI	EWORKE	ED TO	0 IN-LBS		CUI	RS				
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	ТС	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	10	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.1	101: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → CLEAR RED LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS REMAINING THREADS → BUILD-UP OF WET LOCTITE UP IN THREAD ROOTS SHY OF THE BOLT MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA LOCTITE FROM COUNTERBORE CAME OFF THE COUNTERBORE & ONTO THE BOLT SHANK REMAINING THREADS → SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADIC CURED LOCTITE
	11	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.5	2.5	1.5	.5		1.8	11I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR DRY LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> , 8 <sup>TH</sup> → CLEAR RED-PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR RED-PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS + COUNTERBORE → BUILD-UP OF WET LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA (FROM INSERT COUNTERBORE) INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA LOCTITE FROM COUNTERBORE CAME OFF THE COUNTERBORE & ONTO THE BOLT SHANK REMAINING THREADS → SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADIC CURED LOCTITE
	12	0	4.0	4.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0		1.4	121: 1 THRU 6 THREADS → DRIED LOCTITE FILM 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD-UP OF DRY LOCTITE 9 THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR RED LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT IN COUNTERBORE & 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS

### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

#### NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\* \*

	AS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT* • LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS CURE TIME: 72 HOURS													
* LOCKI	NG FE	ATURE RI	EWORKE	ED TO	0 IN-LBS		CUI	RE TIN	ME: 72	2 HOU	RS			
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	~~ ~ ~ ~ ~	T	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS		
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET			
	13	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0			13I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → CLEAR WET LOCTITE FILM REMAINING THREADS → CLEAR WET RED LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT IN COUNTERBORE & 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS		
	14	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.0		1.5	14I: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR RED LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS TEAR IN WET CLEAR RED LOCTITE COAT AT THE THREAD AREA COINCIDING WITH THE COUNTERBORE OF THE INSERT INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA LOCTITE FROM COUNTERBORE CAME OFF THE COUNTERBORE & ONTO THE BOLT SHANK REMAINING THREADS → SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADIC CURED LOCTITE		
	15	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.3	15I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET PINK LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NO DEFINITE BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE INSERT: TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT IN COUNTERBORE & 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS		

### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

#### NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\* \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

CURE	<b>FIME: 72</b>	HOURS
CUNE		nouns

LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	T	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN	(IN	-LBS)	TORQ	UE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	16	0	4.5	4.5	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5		1.5	16I: 11I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR DRY LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> , 8 <sup>TH</sup> → CLEAR RED-PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR RED-PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS + COUNTERBORE → BUILD-UP OF WET LOCTITE IN THE THREAD TO SHANK AREA (FROM INSERT COUNTERBORE) INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA LOCTITE FROM COUNTERBORE CAME OFF THE COUNTERBORE & ONTO THE BOLT SHANK REMAINING THREADS → SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADIC CURED LOCTITE
			AVE	3.7		1.8	1.4	1.2	0.8			

### NESC TEST #1 BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 242 100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39GAA7846 NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004 NUTPLATE\*

#### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 12-07-09/11:00AM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 12-10-09/12::00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

	LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO UIN-LBS       LOCTITE     SPECI-     BREAKAWAY     DYNAMIC RUN OFF TORQUE     OBSERVATIONS													
		BRE	AKAWAY	•	D	YNAN	IIC RU	N OFF	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS		
VOLUME	MEN	TO	ORQUE				(IN	-LBS)						
SETTING	NO.	(I	N-LBS)											
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	CURE		(5")			
		STATIC	STATIC		DYNAMIC	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	ÀVÉ			
		RESIDUAL	BREAK		RESIDUAL	70	100	270	500	AVL	NET			
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER									
		REWORK)	(AFTER		REWORK)									
			CURE)											
NUT-												1NP: ALL THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE		
PLATE	1	0	14.0			11.0	11.0	10.0	10.0		10.5	NUT PLATE: BABY BLUE TO WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE		
100%												FIBERS		
(35µl)												2NP: $1^{ST}$ 4 THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET CLEAR LOCTITE FILM		
(50 µ1)												5 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CRUST BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE		
	2	0	11.0			7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0		6.8	LOCTITE		
	Z	0	11.0			7.0	7.0	7.0	0.0		0.0	$9^{\text{TH}}$ THRU $12^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET TO BLUE CLEAR LOCTITE		
												SHANK $\rightarrow$ DRY BLUE LOCTITE SLEEVE		
												NUT PLATE: INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS		
	3	0	3.0			3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5		2.9	3NP: DID NOT EXAMINE		
	5	0	5.0			5.0	5.0	5.0	2.3		2.9	NUT PLATE: INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS		
	4	0			BAD BO	LT-DI	D NO	T TES	Т					
												5NP: $1^{ST}$ 3 THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE FILM		
												$4^{\text{TH}}$ , $5^{\text{TH}}$ , & $6^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ BABY BLUE GREEN TO WHITE		
	5	0	11.0			6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0		<b>5</b> 0	CRYSTALLINE CRUST LOCTITE		
	2	0	11.0			6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0		5.8	$7^{\text{TH}}$ THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET BABY BLUE LOCTITE PASTE UP		
												TO MAJOR DIAMETER		
												NUT PLATE: SPORADIC CHUNKS OF LOCTITE GEL ON THREADS		
												6NP: $1^{ST}$ 3 THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET CLEAR LOCTITE FILM		
												$4^{\text{TH}}$ , $5^{\text{TH}}$ , & $6^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE		
	6	0	11.5			9.5	9.5	7.0	5.5		7.9	CRUST LOCTITE		
	0	U	11.5			9.5	9.5	7.0	5.5		1.9	$7^{\text{TH}}$ THRU $12^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS → BROWN-BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE PASTE		
												UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER		
												NUT PLATE: SPORADIC CHUNKS OF LOCTITE GEL ON THREADS		

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 12-07-09/11:00AM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 12-10-09/12::00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

* LOCKI												
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D	YNAM	IIC RU		TORQ	UE		OBSERVATIONS
		TC	ORQUE				(IN	-LBS)				
SETTING	NO.	(II	N-LBS)									
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	URE		(5")	
		STATIC	STATIC		DYNAMIC	90°	1800	270°	260°	AVE	ÀVÉ	
		RESIDUAL	BREAK		RESIDUAL	90	100	270	500	AVL	NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER							
		REWORK)	(AFTER		REWORK)							
		,	CURE)		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i							
	-	0	0.5			0.5	10.0		5.0			7NP: DID NOT EXAMINE
	7	0	9.5			9.5	10.0	7.5	5.0		8.0	NUT PLATE: SPORADIC LOCTITE FIBERS IN THREADS
												8NP: $1^{ST}$ 8 THREADS $\rightarrow$ WHITE TO BABY BLUE DRY CRYSTALLINE
	0	0	14.0			12.0	12.0	0.0	7.0		10.0	$9^{\text{TH}}$ THREAD $\rightarrow$ DRY BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE FIBER BUILD-UP
	8	0	14.0			12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0		10.0	ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER 10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET TO DRY BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE
												PASTE TO PITCH DIAMETER NUT PLATE: SPORADIC FIBERS OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS
												9NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 8 THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE DRY CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												$9^{\text{TH}}$ THREAD $\rightarrow$ DRY BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBER BUILD-UP ABOVE
												MAJOR DIAMETER
	9	0	13.0			90	9.0	9.0	8.0		8.8	$10^{\text{TH}}$ THRU $12^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE PASTE IN
	9	0	15.0			9.0	9.0	9.0	0.0		0.0	THREAD ROOTS
												SHANK $\rightarrow$ DRY BLUE PASTE SLEEVE
												NUT PLATE: NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
												COUNTERBORE $\rightarrow$ INDICATIONS OF DRY BLUE LOCTITE
												10NP: $1^{ST}$ 3 THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS
												$4^{\text{TH}} \& 5^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ SPORADIC WET ORANGE TINGE FIBERS UP
												TO THE PITCH DIAMETER
												$6^{\text{TH}}$ THRU $8^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ WHITE TO BABY BLUE DRY
	10	0	8.0			5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0		4.8	CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												$9^{\text{TH}} \& 12^{\text{TH}} \text{ THREADS} \rightarrow \text{WET BABY BLUE PASTE UP TO MAJOR}$
												DIAMETER
												NUT PLATE: WET BABY BLUE GEL IN COUNTERBORE
												SPORADIC FIBERS IN THREADS

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 12-07-09/11:00AM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 12-10-09/12::00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO UIN-LBS         LOCTITE       SPECI-       BREAKAWAY       DYNAMIC RUN OFF TORQUE       OBSERVATIONS													
					D	YNAM			TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS	
VOLUME SETTING			ORQUE				(IN-	-LBS)					
SETTING	NO.	, ,	N-LBS)	1.1575			(1)				(533)	4	
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		( )	FTER C			(5")		
		STATIC RESIDUAL	STATIC BREAK		DYNAMIC	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET		
		(AFTER	AWAY		RESIDUAL (AFTER						INE I		
		REWORK)			REWORK)								
		itel i olucy	CURE)		ite wordt)								
	1.1	0	,			11.0	11.0	10.0	0.0		10.0	11NP: DID NOT EXAMINE	
	11	0	17.0			11.0	11.0	10.0	9.0		10.3	NUT PLATE: SPORADIC ORANGE TINGE FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS	
												12NP: 8NP: $1^{ST}$ 8 THREADS $\rightarrow$ WHITE TO BABY BLUE DRY	
												CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE	
												$9^{\text{TH}}$ THREAD $\rightarrow$ DRY BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE FIBER BUILD-UP	
	12	0	11.0			14.0	14.0	7.5	9.0		11.1	ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER 10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BLUE GREEN LOCTITE PASTE IN	
												THREAD ROOTS	
												SHANK $\rightarrow$ DRY BLUE PASTE SLEEVE	
												NUT PLATE: SPORADIC ORANGE TINGE FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS	
												13NP 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS WET BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE PASTE IN	
												THREAD ROOTS	
												$4^{\text{TH}}$ , $5^{\text{TH}}$ , & $6^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET BLUE-GREEN GEL TO CRUST	
	13	0	13.0			3.0	5.0	5.0	2.0		3.8		
	_	_										7 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 THREADS → WET BABY BLUE LOCTITE PASTE UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER	
												MAJOR DIAMETER NUT PLATE: WET BABY BLUE GEL IN COUNTERBORE	
												THREADS $\rightarrow$ SPORADIC ORANGE TINGE FIBERS IN THREAD	
												14NP: $1^{ST}$ 7 THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE	
												POWDER	
												$8^{TH} \& 9^{TH}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET BABY BLUE PASTE BUILD-UP ABOVE	
	14	0	11.0			11.0	11.0	6.5	6.5		8.8	MAJOR DIAMETER	
	14	U	11.0			11.0	11.0	0.5	0.5		0.0	10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET BABY BLUE PASTE UP TO THE	
												MAJOR DIAMETER	
												SHANK $\rightarrow$ WET BABY BLUE SLEEVE	
												NUT PLATE: SPORADIC DRY FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS	

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 12-07-09/11:00AM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 12-10-09/12::00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

		ATUKE KI			0 111-1105							
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D	YNAM		N OFF	TORQ	UE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME			ORQUE				(IN	-LBS)				
SETTING	NO.	(1	N-LBS)									
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	CURE		(5")	
		STATIC	STATIC		DYNAMIC	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE	
		RESIDUAL			RESIDUAL						NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER							
		REWORK)	(AFTER CURE)		REWORK)							
			CORE)									
												15NP: $1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY 2 <sup>RD</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ NULLE CONSTALLINE
												3 <sup>RD</sup> THRU 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER
												$8^{\text{TH}} \& 9^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ BLUE GREEN GEL BUILD-UP ABOVE MAJOR
	15	0	90			7.0	7.0	5.5	5.0			DIAMETER
	15	U	9.0			7.0	7.0	5.5	5.0			$10^{\text{TH}}$ THRU $12^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET BABY BLUE LOCTITE PASTE IN
												THREAD ROOTS
												SHANK $\rightarrow$ BABY BLUE GEL SLEEVE
												NUT PLATE: SPORADIC FIBERS OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS
												16NP: $1^{ST}$ 8 THREADS $\rightarrow$ WHITE TO BABY BLUE DRY CRYSTALLINE
												LOCTITE
												$9^{\text{TH}}$ THREAD $\rightarrow$ DRY BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE FIBER BUILD-UP
	16	0	11.5			11.0	11.0	9.0	7.5		9.6	ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER
												$10^{\text{TH}}$ THRU $12^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET BLUE GEL
												SHANK→ WET BABY BLUE PASTE TO GEL LOCTITE
												NUT PLATE: SPORADIC FIBERS OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS
		AVE	11.2			8.6	8.8	7.1	6.1			

### NESC TEST #1 BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 242 50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39GAA7846 NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004 NUTPLATE\*

#### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 12-07-09/11:00AM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 12-10-09/12::00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

" LUCKI	OCTITE       SPECI-       BREAKAWAY       DYNAMIC RUN OFF TORQUE       OBSERVATIONS													
LOCTITE VOLUME			AKAWAY ORQUE		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS		
SETTING			N-LBS)				(	,						
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER (	CURE		(5")			
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET			
NUT- PLATE 50% (17µl)	1	0	16.0	16.0	0	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.0		5.1	<ul> <li>INP: 1<sup>ST</sup> THREAD DRY</li> <li>2, 3, &amp; 4 → BLUE CRUSTY DRY LOCTITE</li> <li>5 THRU 12 → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>AMOUNT OF LOCTITE DIMINISHES TOWARDS SHANK DIRECTION</li> <li>NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE HAS THE MAJORITY OF BLUE</li> <li>LOCTITE</li> <li>THREADS HAVE SOME INDICATIONS OF BLUE LOCTITE</li> </ul>		
	2	0	9.0	9.0	0	4.0	3.5	2.5	2.0			2NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD DRY 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup> WHITE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → CLEAR BLUE GEL 5 THRU 10 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE 11 &12 THREADS CLEAR WET FILM NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS		
	3	0	10.0	10.0	0	4.0	3.5	1.5	2.0		2.8	3NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD DRY 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE BROKEN FIBERS 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → CLEAR BLUE GEL TO CRUSTY IN APPEARANCE 4 THRU 10 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 11 & 12 THREADS WET CLEAR LOCTITE FILM NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS		

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 12-07-09/11:00AM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 12-10-09/12::00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

LOCTITE	SPECI-		AKAWAY			YNAN		N OFF	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME SETTING	MEN NO.		ORQUE N-LBS)				(IN	-LBS)				
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)			FTER C			(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
	4	0	11.0	11.0	0	4.5	4.5	3.5	2.5			4NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD DRY 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREADS → CLEAR BLUE CRYSTAL GEL 4 THRU 10 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE 11 & 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
	5	0	12.0	12.0	0	5.5	5.5	4.5	2.5		4.5	5NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD DRY 2 <sup>ND</sup> THREAD → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 3 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
	6	0	11.0	11.0	0	4.5	4.5	3.5	3.5		4.0	6NP1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD DRY 2 <sup>ND</sup> THREAD → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS 3 THRU 8 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 9 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE COAT BUILD-UP NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
	7	0	11.0	11.0	0	4.0	4.0	3.5	2.5		3.5	7NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD DRY 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → CLEAR BLUE GEL 4 THRU 10 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 11 & 12 THREADS → GEL FORMING ON THREADS ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 12-07-09/11:00AM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 12-10-09/12::00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		тс	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)	·	D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	8	0	9.0	9.0	0	4.0	3.0	2.5	2.0		2.9	8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → CLEAR BLUE CRYSTALLINE GEL 5 THRU 11 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE BUILD-UP ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE BUILD UP IN THREADS
	9	0	10.0	10.0	0	4.0	3.0	2.5	2.0		2.9	9NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR DRY TO CLEAR WET LOCTITE FILM 4 <sup>TH</sup> , 5 <sup>TH</sup> , & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 THRU 10 THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS BABY BLUE TRANSLUCENT COAT ON BOLT SHANK 11 & 12 THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE BUILD UP IN THREADS
	10	0	10.0	10.0	0	3.0	2.5	2.0	1.5		2.3	10NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD INDICATIONS OF BLUE GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 5 & 6 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE TO BLUE-GREEN PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 THRU 10 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 11 & 12 THREADS → NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 12-07-09/11:00AM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 12-10-09/12::00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

		ATURE RI		<b>D 10</b>								
LOCTITE		BRE	AKAWAY	•	D	YNAN	IIC RU	N OFF	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME	MEN	TC	ORQUE				(IN	-LBS)				
SETTING	NO.	(II	N-LBS)									
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	CURE		(5")	
			STATIC		DYNAMIC	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	ÂVÊ	
		RESIDUAL	BREAK		RESIDUAL	90	100	270	500	AVL	NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER							
		REWORK)	(AFTER		REWORK)							
		,	CURE)		, ,							
												11NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD DRY
												$2^{ND} \& 3^{RD}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY BABY BLUE CRYSTAL FIBERS TO
												CLEAR BLUE GEL
	1.1	0	0.0	0.0	0	4.5	5.0	1.0	2.5		4.0	$4^{\text{TH}}$ THRU $10^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN
	11	0	9.0	9.0	0	4.5	5.0	4.0	2.5		4.0	THREAD ROOTS
												11 & 12 THREADS $\rightarrow$ NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE
												NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE
												BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE BUILD UP IN THREADS
												12NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD DRY
												$2^{\text{ND}}$ THREAD ROOT $\rightarrow$ WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTAL FIBER
												$3^{RD}$ THREAD ROOT $\rightarrow$ BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE GEL
	12	0	9.0	9.0	0	4.0	4.0	3.0	2.0		3.3	4 THRU 9 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE COAT
												10 THRU 12 THREADS CLEAR WET FILM
												BLUE-GREEN COAT ON SHANK
												NUT PLATE: VERY LITTLE INDICATION OF LOCTITE
												13NP 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS DRY
												$3^{RD} \& 4^{TH} THREADS \rightarrow BABY BLUE GEL$
												5 THRU 8 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN
												THREAD ROOTS
	13	0	10.0	10.0	0	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0		3.6	9 THRU 10 THREADS → BABY BLUE WET PASTE BUILD-UP
	_	-			-							11 & 12 THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET FILM
												SHANK → TRANSLUCENT BLUE-GREEN PATCH/COAT
												NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE
												SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
L					1	l	l					

### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE APPLICATION DATE/TIME: 12-07-09/11:00AM BOLT REMOVAL DATE/TIME 12-10-09/12::00PM CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	Т	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	· · ·	FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	14	0	10.0	10.0	0	6.5	6.0	4.0	2.5		4.8	14NP: 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE FIBER 4 THRU 9 THREADS → BABY BLUE WET PASTE 10, 11, & 12 → CLEAR WET FILM SHANK → CLEAR BLUE-GREEN PATCH NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
	15	0	9.0	9.0	0	4.0	4.5	4.5	3.0		4.0	15NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD DRY 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE FIBER TO CLEAR BLUE GEL 4 THRU 9 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 10 & 11 THREADS → PATCH OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE BUILD UP 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD & SHANK → CLEAR BLUE-GREEN PATCH NUT PLATE: BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
	16	0	10.0	10.0	0	5.0	5.5	4.0	2.5		4.3	16NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS DRY 3, 4, & 5 THREADS → CLEAR BLUE-GREEN GEL TO CRUSTY IN APPEARANCE 6 THRU 10 THREADS → BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BABY BLUE WET PASTE ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER NUT PLATE: BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
		AVE		10.4		4.4	4.2	3.4	2.5			

### NESC TEST #1 BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 242 125% (45µl) ON BOLT ONLY

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39GAA7846 **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE** NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD114-5011-0004 NUTPLATE\* **CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS** \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS LOCTITE SPECI-DYNAMIC RUN OFF TOROUE **OBSERVATIONS** BREAKAWAY VOLUME MEN TOROUE (IN-LBS) SETTING NO. (IN-LBS) NET (3) (5") (1)(2)(4) AFTER CURE STATIC STATIC DYNAMIC AVE AVE 90° 180° 270° 360° RESIDUAL RESIDUAL BREAK NET (AFTER AWAY (AFTER REWORK) (AFTER REWORK) CURE) NUT-1NP: 1ST THREAD WET CLEAR 2<sup>ND</sup> THREAD BLUE CLEAR CRYSTAL INDICATIONS IN THREAD PLATE ROOT 125% 3<sup>RD</sup> &4<sup>TH</sup> WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO DRY BABY BLUE FIBERS (45µl) 5<sup>TH</sup> TRANSITION FROM OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE TO 0 14.0 8.9 1 14.0 0 90 8.5 9.0 90 CLEAR BLUE REMAINING THREADS HAVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE FIBERS 2NP: THREADS 1, 2, & 3 CLEAR BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE THREADS 7 TO 12 HAVE BABY BLUE WET CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 2 0 12.0 12.0 0 4.04.03.5 2.5 3.5 THERE IS A BUILD UP OF LOCTITE FIBERS ON THE 5<sup>TH</sup> THREAD NUT PLATE: OPAOUE BLUE-GREEN PASTE IN COUNTERBORE NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS 3NP: THREADS 1. 2 & 3 BLUE-GREEN CLEAR LOCTITE THREADS 4, 5, & 7 OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE TOTALLY FILLED ROOT UP TO THE MAJOR DIAMETER OF THE THREAD 3.9 3 0 12.0 12.0 0 4.5 4.5 3.5 3.0 8 THRU 12 THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN ROOTS NUT PLATE: CLEAR BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS

#### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

		ATURE RI		-								
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D	YNAN		N OFF	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME SETTING	MEN NO.		ORQUE				(IN	-LBS)				
SETTING	NU.	· · · · · ·	N-LBS)	NET			(1)				(53)	4
		(1) STATIC	(2) STATIC	NET	(3) DYNAMIC			FTER (			(5") AVE	
		RESIDUAL			RESIDUAL	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER						INE I	
		REWORK)	(AFTER		REWORK)							
		112 (1 0111)	CURE)		ill ( ofdi)							
												4NP: THREADS 1, 2 & 3 CLEAR BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE
												THREADS 4, 5, & 7 OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE TOTALLY
												FILLED ROOT UP TO THE MAJOR DIAMETER OF THE THREAD
	4	0	14.0	14.0	0	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.0		4.6	8 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
	т	0	17.0	14.0	0	5.0	5.0	т.5	т.0		<b>T.</b> U	ROOTS
												NUT PLATE: BUILD UP OF BABY BLUE WET LOCTITE COAT IN
												COUNTERBORE NO OTHER INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS
												5NP: THREADS 1, 2, &3 CLEAR WET BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS
												4TH THREAD FILLED WITH WHITE TO BABY BLUE FIBERS
												$5^{\text{TH}} \& 6^{\text{TH}} \text{ THREADS} \rightarrow \text{OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE BUILD UP}$
	5	0	14.0	14.0	0	6.0	7.0	5.0	5.0		5.8	FILL THE ROOTS
												THE REMAINING THREADS HAVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET
												PASTE IN ROOTS
												NUT PLATE: OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN PASTE IN COUNTERBORE
												NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN INTERNAL THREADS
												6NP: THREADS 1, 2&3 → CLEAR BLUE-GREEN CLEAR LOCTITE
	(	0	17.0	17.0	0	6.0	6.0	5.0	1.0			THREADS 4, 5, &7 $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE TOTALLY
	6	0	17.0	17.0	0	6.0	6.0	5.0	4.0		5.3	FILLED ROOT UP TO THE MAJOR DIAMETER OF THE THREAD
												THREADS 8 THRU 12 → OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN ROOTS NUT PLATE: NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
												7NP: $1^{ST}$ 1.5 THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET
												THREADS 3, 4, $\&5 \rightarrow$ BUILD-UP OF CLEAR WET BABY BLUE
												LOCTITE ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER
	7	0	14.0	14.0	0	0.0	0.0	7.6	5.0			THREADS 7 & 8 $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE PATCH
	7	0	14.0	14.0	0	8.0	9.0	7.5	5.0		7.4	REMAINING THREADS HAVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN
												THREAD ROOTS
												NUT PLATE: CLEAR BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE NO
												INDICATION OF LOCTITE IN REMAINING THREADS

#### APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE CURE TIME: APPROX 72 HOURS

		ATURE RI		_								
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	т	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)	•	D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		· · ·	FTER C			(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
	8	0	13.0	13.0	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	5.0			8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → CLEAR BLUE-GREEN PASTE ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER REMAINING THREADS → BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE
	9	0	14.0	14.0	0	6.0	6.5	4.5	4.0		5.3	NOT EXAMINED
	10	0	15.0	15.0	0	5.0	5.0	5.5	4.5		5.0	NOT EXAMINED
	11	0	14.0	14.0	0	8.0	8.0	6.5	5.5		7.0	NOT EXAMINED
	12	0	11.0	11.0	0	7.0	5.5	5.5	4.5		5.6	NOT EXAMINED
	13	0	10.0	10.0	0	4.5	3.5	3.0	3.0		3.5	NOT EXAMINED
	14	0	13.0	13.0	0	8.5	9.0	8.0	7.0		8.1	NOT EXAMINED
	15	0	9.0	9.0	0	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.0		4.1	15NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → WET BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → CLEAR BLUE-GREEN GEL 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER 7 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: DID NOT EXAMINE
	16	0	15.0	15.0	0	7.0	7.0	5.0	4.5		5.9	NOT EXAMINED
		AVE		13.2		6.2	6.2	5.4	4.7			

## NESC TEST #1 BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 242 100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY

LOCTITI	E LOT	NUMBER:	L39GAA	7846			AP	PLICA	TOR	SETTI	NG: SE	E TABLE
		LT/MD115 ATURE RE					CU	<u>re t</u> i	ME:	72 HO	URS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	T	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)	7	D	DYNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR(	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
INSERT 100% (35µl)	1	0	12.5		0	10.0	7.0	5.5	2.0		6.1	11: 1 <sup>st</sup> 8 THREADS → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO BABY BLUE POWDER 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE BUILD-U 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET BABY BLUE PASTE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO BABY BLUE POWDER REMAINING THREADS → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE BABY BLUE POWDER IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → BLUE GEL
	2	0	16.5		0	12.0	9.0	6.5	6.0		8.4	21: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 8 THREADS → WET BABY BLUE PASTE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE BUILD- UP 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET BABY BLUE PASTE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: ALL THREADS → LIGHT BLUE GEL TO BABY BLUE FIBER COUNTERBORE → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE
	3	0	13.0		0	11.0	6.5	4.5	3.0		6.3	31: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → DRY SPORADIC LOCTITE 4 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY WHITE, BABY BLUE POWDER 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE BUILD-U 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET BABY BLUE PASTE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: ALL THREADS → LIGHT BLUE GEL TO BABY BLUE FIBER COUNTERBORE → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE
	4	0	19.0		0	16.0	11.0	7.0	5.0			4I: $1^{ST}$ 5 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM LOCTITE $6^{TH}$ THRU $12^{TH}$ THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PATCHES

### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\* \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

CUDE T	INTE.	72 HOURS	

				•				-	-	UNS	
				D	YNAM			TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
						(IN	-LBS)				
110.		-	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER (	URE		(5")	
	STATIC	STATIC	1121	DYNAMIC	90°	~ /			AVE	AVE	
				RESIDUAL	20	100	270	500	71 V L	NET	
	KEWOKK)			REWORK)							
		cond)									
											INSERT: $1^{ST}$ THREAD & COUNTERBORE $\rightarrow$ WET BABY BLUE PASTE
											$2^{\text{ND}} \& 3^{\text{RD}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO DRY BABY
											BLUE FIBERS
											5I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → DRY 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO DRY BABY
											BLUE FIBERS
5	0	20.0		0	85	6.0	15	2.0		53	$8^{\text{TH}}$ , $9^{\text{TH}}$ & $10^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ BABY BLUE TRANSLUCENT COAT
5	0	20.0		U	0.5	0.0	4.5	2.0		5.5	(BUILD-UP)
											11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET BABY BLUE PASTE FILLED TO MAJOR
											INSERT: BABY BLUE CRUST FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS
											6I 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 THREADS → DRY
											$8^{\text{TH}}$ THREAD DRY WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS $9^{\text{TH}}$ & $10^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS → BABY BLUE TRANSLUCENT COAT (BUILD-
(	0	14.5		0	6.0	60	6.0	2.0		5.2	$9^{1H} \& 10^{1H}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ BABY BLUE TRANSLUCENT COAT (BUILD- UP)
0	0	14.5		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0		5.3	11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET BABY BLUE PASTE FILLED TO
											MAJOR
											INSERT: BABY BLUE CRUST FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS
											71: 1 <sup>st</sup> 6 THREADS→ SPORADIC BROWN BLUE CRUST IN THREAD
											ROOTS 7 <sup>TH &amp;</sup> 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN BLUE CRUST FILLED TO MAJOR
											DIAMETER
7	0	15.5		0	11.0	7.0	6.0	2.0		60	$9^{\text{TH}} \& 10^{\text{TH}} \text{ THREADS} \rightarrow WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE COAT (BUILD-$
/	U	13.3		U	11.0	7.0	0.0	3.0		0.ð	UP)
											11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE TO MALOP DIAMETER
											MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: SPORADIC BLUE TRANSLUCENT FIBERS IN THREAD
											ROOTS
		SPECI- MEN NO. (I (1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK) 5 0 6 0	SPECI- MEN NO.     BREAKAWAY TORQUE (IN-LBS)       (1)     (2)       STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)     STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)       5     0     20.0       6     0     14.5	SPECI- MEN NO.     BREAKAWAY TORQUE (IN-LBS)       (1)     (2)     NET       STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)     BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)     Image: Colspan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPan="3">COLSPAN="3"       5     0     20.0       6     0     14.5       6     0     14.5	MEN NO. <b>TORQUE</b> (I) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)NET STATIC DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER CURE)NET STATIC DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)5020.006014.506014.50	SPECI- MEN NO.     BREAKAWAY TORQUE (IN-LBS)     DYNAM       MEN NO.     (I)     QUE (IN-LBS)       (1)     (2)     NET STATIC RESIDUAL     (3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)     90°       5     0     20.0     0     8.5       6     0     14.5     0     6.0       6     0     14.5     0     6.0	SPECI- MEN NO.BREAKAWAY TORQUE (IN-LBS)DYNAMIC RU (IN (IN-LBS) $MEN$ NO. $(1)$ (2) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK) $(2)$ STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)NET (3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK) $(4)$ A 90° $(4)$ A 90° $5$ 020.008.5 $6.0$ $5$ 020.00 $8.5$ $6.0$ $6$ 014.50 $6.0$ $6.0$	SPECI- MEN NO.     BREAKAWAY TORQUE (IN-LBS)     DYNAMIC RUN OFF (IN-LBS)       (1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)     (1) (IN-LBS)     (2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER REWORK)     NET DYNAMIC DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)     (4) 90°     180°     270°       5     0     20.0     0     8.5     6.0     4.5       6     0     14.5     0     6.0     6.0     6.0	SPECI- MEN NO.       BREAKAWAY TORQUE (IN-LBS)       JUNET COLSPAN="3">COLSPAN="3" DYNAMIC RUN OF TORC (IN-LBS)         (1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)       (1) STATIC CURE)       (2) STATIC STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)       NET (AFTER (AFTER CURE)       (3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)       (4) AFTER CURE         5       0       20.0       0       180°       270°       360°         5       0       20.0       0       8.5       6.0       4.5       2.0         6       0       14.5       0       6.0       6.0       6.0       3.0	SPECI- MEN NO.       BREAKAWAY TORQUE (IN-LBS)       DYNAMIC RUN OFF TORQUE (IN-LBS)         (1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)       (2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)       NET STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)       (3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)       (4) PO°       180°       270°       360°       AVE         5       0       20.0       0       8.5       6.0       4.5       2.0         6       0       14.5       0       6.0       6.0       6.0       3.0	SPECI- MEN NO.       BREAKAWAY TORQUE (IN-LBS)       DYNAMIC RUN OFF TORQUE (IN-LBS)         (1)       (2)       NET       (3)       (4) AFTER CURE (IN-LBS)       (5°)         (1)       (2)       STATIC STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)       NET       (3)       (4) AFTER CURE       (5°)         90°       180°       270°       360°       AVE       NET         (AFTER REWORK)       Image: Colspan="4">Image: Colspan="4">(AFTER CURE         (AFTER REWORK)       (AFTER CURE)       Image: Colspan="4">Image: Colspan="4">(AVE         5       0       20.0       0       8.5       6.0       4.5       2.0       5.3         6       0       14.5       0       6.0       6.0       6.0       3.0       5.3

### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

* LOCKI	NG FEA	ATURE RE	WORKE	D TO	0 IN-LBS		CU	RE TI	ME:	72 HO	URS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	ТС	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)	7	D	YNAM		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	UE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		~ /	FTER (			(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL	STATIC BREAK		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
		(AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		(AFTER REWORK)							
	8	0	18.0		0	11.0	7.0	5.0	3.0		6.5	8I: 1 <sup>st</sup> 4 THREADS $\rightarrow$ SPORADIC DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE IN THREAD ROOTS 5 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE FILLED MAJOR DIAMETER 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE COAT 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: SPORADIC WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS
	9	0	9.5		0	5.0	3.0	2.5	1.5		2.0	9I: ALL THREADS → WET BABY BLUE PASTE FILL TO MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: ALL THREADS → SPORADIC WET BABY BLUE PASTE COUNTERBORE → WET BABY BLUE PASTE
	10	0	7.5		0	5.0	3.5	3.0	1.5		3.3	10I: 1 <sup>st</sup> 6 THREADS → DRY TO WET CLEAR FILM IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH &amp; 8<sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET BABY BLUE CRUST LOCTITE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER 9<sup>TH</sup> &amp; 10<sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT BLUE-GREEN COAT BUILD UP 11<sup>TH</sup> &amp; 12<sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN PASTE LOCTITE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: SPORADIC BABY BLUE CRUST LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS</sup>

### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

* LOCKIN	NG FEA	ATURE RE	WORKE	D TO	0 IN-LBS		CU	RE TI	ME:	72 HO	URS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		ТС	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	· · ·	FTER C 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	11	0	14.0		0	8.0	4.0	3.0	2.5		4.4	11I: 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 THREADS → DRY 4 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE LOCTITE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE BUILD-UP 10 <sup>TH</sup> , 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN PASTE LOCTITE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: INDICATIONS OF BLUE TRANSLUCENT FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE
	12	0	12.0		0	8.5	4.5	3.0	3.0		4.8	12I: 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE 4 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE LOCTITE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE BUILD-UP 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: THREADS & COUNTERBORE → DRY WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS
	13	0	16.0		0	7.0	6.5	5.5	2.5		5.4	13I: 1 <sup>st</sup> 6 THREADS → DRY 7 <sup>TH &amp;</sup> 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE CRUST 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE BUILD-UP 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: THREADS & COUNTERBORE → DRY WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS

#### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\* \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

CURE TIME:	72 HOURS

* LOCKI	NG FEA	ATURE RE	WORKE	D TO	0 IN-LBS		CU	RE TI	ME:	72 HO	URS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		ТС	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	14	0	14.0		0	7.0	6.0	6.0	3.0		5.5	14I: 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM 4 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE LOCTITE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE BUILD-UP 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: INDICATIONS OF DRY BABY BLUE FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET BABY BLUE PASTE LOCTITE
	15	0	12.0		0	10.0	6.5	4.5	3.0		6.0	15I: 1 <sup>st</sup> 6 THREADS→ DRY TO WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE 7 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET BLUE-GREEN PASTE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: WET BABY BLUE-GREEN FIBERS COUNTERBORE → WET BABY BLUE-GREEN FIBERS
	16	0	19.0		0	15.0	8.0	7.0	4.0		8.5	16I: 1 <sup>st</sup> 6 THREADS → BARE $7^{\text{TH}\&} 8^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS → DRY WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER FIBERS $9^{\text{TH}}\& 10^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS → WET BLUE-GREEN OPAQUE COAT BUILD UP $11^{\text{TH}}\& 12^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS → WET BABY BLUE-GREEN PASTE FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: SPORADIC DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS COUNTERBORE → DRY WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE
		AVE	14.6			9.4	6.3	5.0	3.0			

## NESC TEST #1 BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 242 50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY

**APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE** 

#### NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\* \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS **CURE TIME: 72 HOURS** LOCTITE SPECI-BREAKAWAY DYNAMIC RUN OFF TOROUE **OBSERVATIONS** VOLUME MEN TOROUE (IN-LBS) SETTING NO. (IN-LBS) NET (5") (1)(2)(3) (4) AFTER CURE STATIC STATIC DYNAMIC AVE 90° 180° 270° 360° AVE RESIDUAL BREAK RESIDUAL NET (AFTER AWAY (AFTER REWORK) (AFTER REWORK) CURE) 1I: 1<sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS DRY INSERT THREADS 3 THRU 7 $\rightarrow$ BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 50% $8^{\text{TH}}$ THREAD $\rightarrow$ SHOW LOCTITE BUILD-UP ABOVE MAJOR $(17\mu l)$ 0 1 0 65 6.5 3.5 2.5 1.5 10 21 2.1 DIAMETER 9 THRU 12 WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE **INSERT: BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE GEL IN COUNTERBORE** VERY LITTLE EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN THREADS 2I: 1<sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS LOOK DRY LITTLE EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE THREADS 5 THRU 9 → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN ROOTS 8<sup>TH</sup> THREAD SHOW LOCTITE BUILD-UP ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER 2 0 70 7.0 0 2.5 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 9 THRU 12 WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE **INSERT: BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE GEL IN COUNTERBORE** VERY LITTLE EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN THREADS 3I: $1^{ST}$ 6 THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 0 5.0 5.0 0 2.5 1.0 .5 .5 1.1 1.1 DIAMETER

**LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39GAA7846** 

0

0

4

5

 $7^{\text{TH}} \& 8^{\text{TH}} \text{ THREADS} \rightarrow \text{SHOW LOCTITE BUILD-UP ABOVE MAJOR}$ 9 THRU 12 WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE **INSERT:** BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE GEL IN COUNTERBORE & IN THREAD ROOTS 4I:  $1^{ST}$  5 THREADS  $\rightarrow$  LOOK DRY LITTLE EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE  $6^{\text{TH}}$ ,  $7^{\text{TH}}$ , &  $8^{\text{TH}}$  THREADS  $\rightarrow$  SHOW LOCTITE BUILD-UP ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER FROM A CLEAR BLUE GEL TO BABY BLUE WET 70 7.0 0 403.5 3.0 2.03.1 3.1 PASTE IN APPEARANCE 9 THRU 12 WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE **INSERT: LARGE BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE GEL IN COUNTERBORE** 6.0 0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.6 5I: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE 6.0 2.0 1.6

## **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

* LOCKIN	IG FEA	ATURE RE	WORKE	D TO	0 IN-LBS		CU	RE TI	ME:	72 HO	URS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		IN OFF I-LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC	(2) STATIC	NET	(3) DYNAMIC	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE	
		RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	100	270	200		NET	
												LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD & COUNTERBORE → BABY BLUE TRANSLUCENT COAT
	6	0	8.0	8.0	0	7.5	4.5	3.5	2.5	4.5	4.5	6I: 1 THRU 5 THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE (NOT THICK) 6 THRU 9 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN ROOTS 10, 11, & 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR LOCTITE FILM INSERT: BLUE-GREEN WET GEL IN COUNTERBORE & 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD SOME INDICATION OF LOCTITE IN REMAINING THREADS
	7	0	8.5	8.5	0	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	7I: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: CLEAR BABY BLUE LOCTITE GEL IN COUNTERBORE & 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS INDICATIONS OF DRIED TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE FIBERS IN THREADS
	8	0	6.0	6.0	0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	8I: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD-UP OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE UP TO THE MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: BLUE GEL IN COUNTERBORE & 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS
	9	0	7.0	7.0	0	2.5	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.9	9I: THREADS 1 THRU 10 → EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD HAS A BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN COUNTERBORE 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS
	10	0	6.0	6.0	0	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.9	1.9	10I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS DRY 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> CLEAR WET FILM

## **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

* LOCKIN	IG FEA	ATURE RE	WORKE	D TO	0 IN-LBS		CU	RE TI	IME:	72 HO	URS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN NO.	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		IN OFF I-LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	· · ·	FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
												5 THRU 9 BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 10 THRU 12 WET CLEAR FILM INSERT: LARGE CHUNK OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN FILLED THREAD ORIGINATED IN COUNTERBORE 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY FLAKEY BLUE FIBER
	11	0	6.5	6.5	0	3.5	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.4	<ul> <li>11I: 1<sup>ST</sup> THREAD CLEAR WET FILM</li> <li>2 THRU 7 BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>8<sup>TH</sup> THREAD HAS A BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE ABOVE</li> <li>MAJOR DIAMTER</li> <li>10, 11, &amp; 12 BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOT</li> <li>INSERT: SOME INDICATION OF TRANSLUCENT BABY BLUE COAT</li> <li>OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE</li> </ul>
	12	0	9.0	9.0	0	5.5	4.0	3.0	2.0	3.6	3.6	12I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS DRY 4 <sup>TH</sup> , 5 <sup>TH</sup> , & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS CLEAR BABY BLUE CRYSTAL 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD BUILT-UP BABY BLUE WET PASTE 9 & 10 BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 11 & 12 CLEAR WET FILM INSERT: BLUE GEL IN COUNTERBORE
	13	0	9.0	9.0	0	5.0	3.5	3.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	13I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD WHITE TO BABY BLUE SLIVER OF LOCTITE 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREADS CLEAR WET FILM 4 THRU 10 BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS QUANTITY OF LOCTITE REDUCES APPROACHING TOWARDS SHANK 11 & 12 WET CLEAR FILM INSERT: COUNTERBORE AND RANDOM THREADS → DRY BABY BLUE COAT
	14	0	5.0	5.0	0	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.0		14I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → BABY BLUE WET PASTE BUILD UP 9 THRU 12 BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS

## **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

# NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

* LOCKIN	-	<b>ATURE RE</b>					CU	RE TI	ME:	72 HO	URS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN NO.	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		IN OFF -LBS)	TOR(	<b>)UE</b>		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	· · ·	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
												INSERT: COUNTERBORE AND RANDOM THREADS → DRY BABY BLUE COAT
	15	0	7.5	7.5	0	6.5	3.5	2.5	1.5	3.5	3.5	<ul> <li>15I:1<sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS ARE DRY</li> <li>5<sup>TH</sup> → CLEAR BLUE CRYSTAL</li> <li>6<sup>TH</sup> &amp; 7<sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BABY BLUE WET LOCTITE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>8<sup>TH</sup> THREAD BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE WET LOCTITE PASTE</li> <li>9 THRU 12 THREADS → BABY BLUE WET LOCTITE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>INSERT: BABY BLUE PASTE IN COUNTERBORE</li> </ul>
	16	0	5.5	5.5	0	3.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.9	161: ALL THREADS → BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN COUNTERBORE BABY BLUE TRANSLUCENT FIBERS THROUGH OUT RANDOM THREADS
		AVE		6.84		3.7	2.5	1.9	1.5			

## NESC TEST #1 – BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 242 125% (45µl) ON BOLT ONLY

## LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39GAA7846

#### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

#### NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

#### \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

LUCKI		-		-							E. 72 II	
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D	YNAM	IC RU		TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME		TO	ORQUE				(IN-	-LBS)				
SETTING	NO.	(I	N-LBS)									
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	CURE		(5")	
		STATIC	STATIC		DYNAMIC	90°	180°	270°	360°	ΔVF	AVE	
		RESIDUAL	BREAK		RESIDUAL	70	100	270	500	AVL	NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER							
		REWORK)	(AFTER		REWORK)							
		,	CURE)		,							
INSERT												11: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
125%												ROOTS
(45µl)												8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD HAS BUILD-UP OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE
(45µI)	1	0	20.0	20.0	0	7.0	4.0	3.0	2.5		4.1	LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
												INSERT: COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN
												THREADS
												2I: ALL THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
												ROOTS
												8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD HAS BUILD-UP OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE
	2	0	15.0	15.0	0	6.0	3.5	2.0	1.0		3.1	LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
		_			-							INSERT: COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN
												THREADS
												3I: ALL THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
												ROOTS
												8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD HAS BUILD-UP OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE
	3	0	11.0	11.0	0	4.0	2.5	2.0	2.0		2.6	LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
	-	-			-							<b>INSERT:</b> COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN
												THREADS
												4I: ALL THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE EVENLY
												DISTRIBUTED IN THREAD ROOTS
	4	0	7.0	7.0	0	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.5		2.0	INSERT: COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN
												THREADS
	1	1							l			1

## **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

#### NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

#### \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

						<b>X 73 7 4 7</b>	IGPE	NOT			L. 72 III	
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D D	YNAN	IIC RU		TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
			ORQUE				(IN	-LBS)				
SETTING	NO.	(I	N-LBS)							<u>.</u>		
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	URE		(5")	
		STATIC	STATIC		DYNAMIC	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE	
		RESIDUAL	BREAK		RESIDUAL	70	100	270	500	AVL	NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER							
		REWORK)	(AFTER		REWORK)							
		,	CURE)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
			,									5I: ALL THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
												ROOTS
												$8^{TH} \& 9^{TH}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ BUILD-UP OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE
	5	0	11.0	11.0	0	7.0	2.5	2.0	1.5		3.3	LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
	U	Ŭ	11.0	11.0	Ŭ	7.0	2.0	2.0	1.0		0.0	<b>INSERT</b> : COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN
												THREADS
												61: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
												ROOTS
												$8^{\text{TH}} \& 9^{\text{TH}}$ THREAD $\rightarrow$ BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE PASTE LOCTITE
	6	0	17.0	17.0	0	6.5	4.5	4.0	2.0		4.3	DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
	0	0	17.0	17.0	U	0.5	т.5	т.0	2.0		4.5	INSERT: COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN
												THREADS
												71: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
												ROOTS
												$8^{\text{TH}} \& 9^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ BUILD-UP OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE
	7	0	12.0	12.0	0	6.0	2.5	1.5	1.0		2.8	LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
	/	0	12.0	12.0	0	0.0	2.5	1.5	1.0		2.0	INSERT: COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN
												THREADS
												8I: ALL THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS
												$8^{\text{TH}} \& 9^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ HAS BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE PASTE
	8	0	12.0	12.0	0	5.0	3.0	2.0	1.0		2.8	LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
	0	U	12.0	12.0	U	3.0	3.0	2.0	1.0		2.0	
												<b>INSERT</b> : COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN
												THREADS
												ΙΠΚΕΑDδ

## **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

#### NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

#### \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

		-		-		<b>X 7 X 7 A 7</b>		NOFT			E. 72 II	
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D	YNAN	IIC RU		TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME			ORQUE				(IN	-LBS)				
SETTING	NO.	(I	N-LBS)									
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	CURE		(5")	
		STATIC	STATIC		DYNAMIC	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE	
		RESIDUAL	BREAK		RESIDUAL	10	100	2,0	200	11, L	NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER							
		REWORK)			REWORK)							
			CURE)									
												9I: ALL THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
												ROOTS
	9	0	17.0	17.0	0	7.0	4.5	2.5	2.0		4.0	$8^{TH} \& 9^{TH}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ HAS BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE PASTE
	9	0	17.0	17.0	0	7.0	4.5	2.3	2.0		4.0	LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
												INSERT: BABY BLUE TRANSLUCENT FIBER COAT ON INTERNAL
												THREADS
												10I: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
												ROOTS
												$8^{TH}$ & $9^{TH}$ THREADS → HAS BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE PASTE
	10	0	10.0	10.0	0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		2.3	LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
												INSERT: COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN
												THREADS
												11I: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
												ROOTS
												$8^{\text{TH}} \& 9^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ HAS BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE PASTE
	11	0	16.0	16.0	0	6.0	3.5	2.5	2.5		3.6	LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
												INSERT: COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN
												THREADS
												121: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
												ROOTS
	10	0	12.0	12.0	0	5.0	2.0	1.7	1.0		•	$8^{\text{TH}} \& 9^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ HAS BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE PASTE
	12	0	13.0	13.0	0	5.0	3.0	1.5	1.0		2.6	LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
												INSERT: COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
	10		10.0	10.0							• •	
	13	0	13.0	13.0	0	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.5		2.8	13I: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD

## **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

#### NAS1003-7A BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\*

#### \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

		ATUKE KI									е: /2 по	
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D	YNAM		N OFF	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME			ORQUE				(IN	-LBS)				
SETTING	NO.		N-LBS)									
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	URE		(5")	
		STATIC	STATIC		DYNAMIC	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE	
		RESIDUAL			RESIDUAL						NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER							
		REWORK)			REWORK)							
			CURE)									
												ROOTS
												$8^{\text{TH}} \& 9^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ HAS BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE PASTE
												LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
												INSERT: COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
												14I: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
	14	0	16.0	16.0	0	6.0	3.5	2.5	1.5		3.4	ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → HAS BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE PASTE
	14	0	10.0	10.0	0	0.0	5.5	2.3	1.5			LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
												INSERT:
												15I: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
												ROOTS
												$8^{\text{TH}} \& 9^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ HAS BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE PASTE
	15	0	15.0	15.0	0	5.0	3.5	2.0	1.5			LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
		-			-						•••	INSERT: COUNTERBORE HAS AN EXCESSIVE OPAQUE BABY BLUE
												PASTE LOCTITE COATING WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN
												THREADS
												16I: ALL THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD
												ROOTS
	16	0	18.0	18.0	0	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.0		4.1	$8^{\text{TH}} \& 9^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS $\rightarrow$ HAS BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE PASTE
	10	U	10.0	10.0	U	5.0	4.5	4.0	5.0			LOCTITE DRESS LIKE IN APPEARANCE
												INSERT: BABY BLUE TRANSLUCENT FIBER COAT ON INTERNAL
												THREADS
				12.0					1.0			
		AVE		13.9		5.3	3.2	2.3	1.8			

## NESC TEST #1, BLIND NUTPLATES- LOCTITE 290 100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY

NAS1003-'	7A BO NG FE SPECI-		-5011-000	4 NUT ED TO	0 IN-LBS		Applica Toro CUI IIC RU	tion D que Te RE TII	ate: 1 st Date	-4-2010 e: 1-7-2 PPRO2	)	E TABLE DURS OBSERVATIONS
SETTING	NO.	(I)	N-LBS) (2) STATIC BREAK AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A	FTER (	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
NUT- PLATE 100% (35µl)	1	0	8.0		0	30.0	38.0	34.0	27.0	32.3		<ul> <li>1NP: 1<sup>st</sup> 3 THREADS → SPORADIC CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE</li> <li>4<sup>TH</sup> &amp; 5<sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER</li> <li>6<sup>TH</sup>, 7<sup>TH</sup>, 8<sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE FILLED</li> <li>THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>9 THRU 12 → WET CLEAR LOCTITE</li> <li>SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE</li> <li>NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORADIC</li> <li>GREEN DRY LOCTITE</li> <li>COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT</li> <li>SHANK</li> </ul>
	2	0	5.0		0	8.0	8.0	8.0	5.5	7.4		2NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET LOCTITE SPORADIC PIECES OF GREEN GEL SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORADIC GREEN DRY LOCTITE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK
	3	0	4.0		0	7.0	4.5	4.0	3.5	4.8		3NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → WET LIME GREEN OPAQUE PASTE LOCTITE 2 <sup>ND</sup> THREAD → CLEAR GREEN CRUST LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY CRUST LOCTITE 6 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> → CLEAR WET FILM SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: NOT EXAMINED

NAS1003-'	7A BO	NUMBER: LT/MD114 ATURE RI	-5011-000	4 NUT		A	pplica Toro	tion D que Te	ate: 1 st Date	-4-2010 e: 1-7-	)	E TABLE DURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	T( (I	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN	(IN	-LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	<u> </u>	FTER C		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	4	0	7.5		0	25.5	25.5	23.0	20.0	23.5		4NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → WET LIME GREEN OPAQUE PASTE LOCTITE 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → WHITE CRUST, DRY LOCTITE 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → GREEN CRUST LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → WET OPAQUE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORADIC GREEN DRY LOCTITE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK
	5	0	4.0		0	21.5	24.0	19.0	15.0	19.9		5NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WET LIME GREEN OPAQUE PASTE LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> , & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DARK BROWN-GREEN CRUST LOCTITE 6 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → WET GREEN CLEAR FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORADIC GREEN DRY LOCTITE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK
	6	0	7.0		0	10.0	10.0	9.0	8.0	9.3		6NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN GEL 5 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM WITH SPORADIC PIECES OF WET CLEAR GREEN GEL SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORADIC GREEN DRY LOCTITE WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF CLEAR GREEN COAT IN ALUMINUM HOLE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK

NAS1003- * LOCKI	7A BO	NUMBER: LT/MD114 ATURE RI	-5011-000	4 NUT		A	pplica Toro	tion D que Te	ate: 1- st Date	-4-2010 e: 1-7-	)	E TABLE DURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	Т	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORÇ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	7	0	9.0		0	20.0	22.0	22.5	20.5	21.3		7NP: 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 THREADS $\rightarrow$ SPORADIC CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ WHITE CRYSTALLINE DRY POWDER 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ BROWN-GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 6 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE GREEN LOCTITE FILLED ROOTS SHANK $\rightarrow$ CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: SPORADIC DRY GREEN FIBERS IN INTERNAL THREADS COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK
	8	0	7.0		0	17.0	20.0	18.0	16.0	17.8		8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> & 2 <sup>ND</sup> THREADS → OPAQUE LIME GREEN LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → WHITE CRYSTALLINE 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BROWN-GREEN CRUST LOCTITE 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → CLEAR GREEN GEL 7 THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN FILM SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORADIC GREEN DRY LOCTITE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK

NAS1003- * LOCKI	7A BO NG FE	NUMBER: LT/MD114 ATURE RI	-5011-000	4 NUT		A	Applica Toro	tion D que Te	ate: 1 st Date	-4-2010 e: 1-7-	)	E TABLE DURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	ТС	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)	7	D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	9	0	10.0		0	15.0	14.5	13.0	13.5	14.0		9NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE WET GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> , & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN LOCTITE GEL IN THREAD ROOTS FILLED UP TO THE MAJOR DIAMETER 6 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS FILLED UP NEAR PITCH DIAMETER SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORADIC GREEN DRY LOCTITE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK
	10	0	10.0		0	21.0	22.0	18.0	14.5	18.9		10NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN LOCTITE FILLED UP IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORADIC GREEN DRY LOCTITE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK
	11	0	11.5		0	38.0	39.0	35.0	22.0	33.5		11NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN LOCTITE PASTE 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUST 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BROWN-GREEN CRUST 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → CLEAR WET GREEN GEL 7 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORADIC GREEN DRY LOCTITE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK

NAS1003-'	7A BOI NG FE. SPECI-		-5011-000	4 NUT ED TO	0 IN-LBS		pplica Torc CUI IIC RU	tion D que Te	ate: 1 st Date ME: A	-4-2010 e: 1-7- PPRO	)	E TABLE DURS OBSERVATIONS
SETTING			N-LBS)				(11)	-LDS)				
		(1) STATIC	(2) STATIC	NET	(3) DYNAMIC	90°	<u> </u>	FTER C 270°	r	AVE	(5") AVE	
		RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)		100	270	500	AVL.	NET	
	12	0	13.0		0	24.0	24.5	22.0	17.0	21.9		12NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → CLEAR WET LIME GREEN LOCTITE FILM $3^{RD}$ , $4^{TH}$ , & $5^{TH}$ THREADS → BROWN-GREEN CRUST LOCTITE $6^{TH}$ THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS FILLED UP TO THE PITCH DIAMETER SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORADIC GREEN DRY LOCTITE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK
	13	0	*		0	38.0	34.0	25.0	24.0	30.3		13NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → DRY $2^{ND}$ , 3RD, & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER $5^{TH}$ & $6^{TH}$ THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE $7^{TH}$ THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: DRY GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE
	14	0	11.5		0	38.0	46.0	43.0	33.0	40.0		14NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → DRY BARE 2TH THREAD → WHITE CRYSTALLINE 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> , & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BROWN-GREEN CRUST 6 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS FILLED UP APPROX 1/3 SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORADIC GREEN DRY LOCTITE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK
	15	0	11.0		0	20.5	21.0	20.0	18.0	19.9		15NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → WET BROWN-GREEN CRUST 4 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN FILLED THREAD ROOTS TO MAJOR DIAMETER

OCTITE OLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE			YNAN	IIC RU	N OFF -LBS)			X 72 HC	OBSERVATIONS
	NO.	(I) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY (AFTER	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
			CURE)									SHANK → CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORAD GREEN DRY LOCTITE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK
	16	0	**		0	37.0	39.0	34.0	34.0	36.0		16NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → WHITE CRYSTALLINE 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BROWN-GREEN CRUST 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → WET CLEAR GREEN FILLED UP THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE FILLED WAY UP THREAD ROOTS 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN LOCTITE PASTE NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE DRY WITH INDICATIONS OF SPORAE GREEN DRY LOCTITE COUNTERBORE IS BARE DUE TO LOCTITE TRANSFER TO BOLT SHANK
		AVE	8.46			23.2	24.5	21.7	18.2			

The noted run off torque values are the highest recorded prevailing torque within the rotating 90° segments.

# NESC TEST #1, BLIND NUTPLATES– LOCTITE 290 50% (17μl) ON BOLT ONLY

NAS1003-' * LOCKI	7A BO	NUMBER: LT/MD114 ATURE RH	-5011-000 EWORKI	94 NUT ED TO	0 IN-LBS	A	AP Applica Toro CU	PLICA ition D que Te RE TII	TOR S ate: 1 st Date ME: A	SETTI -4-2010 2: 1-7-2 PPRO2	)	E TABLE DURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		T( (1)	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN	(IN	-LBS)	TORÇ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
NUT- PLATE 50% (17µl)	1	0	4.5		0	17.0	21.0	20.0	13.0	17.8		INP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → WHITE & BROWN CRYSTALLINE CRUST 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → DRY GREEN GEL BUILD-UP 8 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM THE THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE CLEAR COUNTERBORE → TRACES OF DARK GREEN LOCTITE
	2	0	6.0		0	13.0	14.0	14.0	13.5	13.6		2NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 6 <sup>TH</sup> , 7 <sup>TH</sup> , & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST LOCTITE 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → DRY GREEN GEL BUILD-UP 9 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM THE THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE CLEAR COUNTERBORE → NO LOCTITE NOTE
	3	0	5.5		0	25.5	27.5	26.0	22.0	25.3		3NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> , & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUST 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST LOCTITE 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → DRY TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL 9 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM THE THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: THREADS ARE CLEAR COUNTERBORE → TRACES OF DARK GREEN LOCTITE

NAS1003-'	7A BO	NUMBER: LT/MD114 ATURE RI	-5011-000	4 NUT		A	Applica Tore	tion D que Te	ate: 1 st Date	-4-2010 e: 1-7-2	)	EE TABLE DURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		Т	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)	7	E	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	· · /	FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	4	0	7.5		0	18.0	17.5	14.0	10.5	15.0		4NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> , & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUST 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST LOCTITE 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → DRY TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL 9 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM THE THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SPORADIC DRY DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → NO LOCTITE NOTED
	5	0	6.5		0	23.0	26.0	21.0	16.0	21.5		5NP:1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> , & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUST 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST LOCTITE 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → DRY TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL 9 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM THE THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SPORADIC DRY DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → TRACES OF DARK GREEN LOCTITE
	6	0	8.0		0	24.0	23.0	22.0	21.5	22.6		6NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> , & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRYSTALLINE CRUST 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → DRY TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL 7 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN FILM 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY <b>NUT PLATE</b> : THREADS ARE CLEAR COUNTERBORE → NO LOCTITE NOTED
	7	0	8.5		0	22.0	23.0	19.0	15.5	19.9		7NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> , & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRYSTALLINE CRUST 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → OPAQUE LIME-GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS $\frac{1}{2}$ FILLED 7 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS> WET CLEAR FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: NO LOCTITE NOTED

NAS1003- * LOCKI	7A BOI NG FE	NUMBER: LT/MD114 ATURE RI	-5011-000	4 NUT		A	applica Toro	ition D que Te	ate: 1 st Date	-4-2010 e: 1-7-	)	EE TABLE DURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		Т	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR(	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	8	0	6.5		0	25.0	26.5	23.0	21.0	23.9		8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → CLEAR LIME-GREEN GEL 8 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SPORADIC DRY DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → TRACES OF DARK GREEN LOCTITE
	9	0	5.5		0	25.0	23.5	20.5	20.5	22.4		9NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE FILLED THREAD ROOTS $6^{TH}$ , 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN GEL BUILD-UP 9 <sup>TH</sup> , & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY NUT PLATE: SLIGHT INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS AND COUNTERBORE
	10	0	5.0		0	12.5	13.0	12.0	11.5	12.3		10NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 5 <sup>TH</sup> , 6 <sup>TH</sup> , & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST LOCTITE FILLED IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SLIGHT INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS AND COUNTERBORE
	11	0	6.5		0	14.0	8.5	8.0	8.5	9.8		11NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE LIME-GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> , 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → WET OPAQUE LIME-GREEN GEL 10 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN FILM NUT PLATE: SPORADIC DRY DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → TRACES OF DARK GREEN LOCTITE

NAS1003-7	7A BO NG FE SPECI- MEN	ATURE RI BRE	-5011-000	4 NUT Ed to	0 IN-LBS		Applica Toro CUI 11C RU	ition D que Te	ate: 1 st Date ME: A	-4-2010 e: 1-7- PPRO2	)	CE TABLE OURS OBSERVATIONS
SETTING		(1)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	( )	FTER C		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	12	0	6.0		0	6.5	6.0	3.0	5.0	5.1		12NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 5 <sup>TH</sup> , 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DARK GREEN GEL UP TO THE MAJOR DIAMETER 8 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SOME DARK GREEN INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS
	13	0	3.5		0	8.5	8.0	8.5	7.0	8.0		13NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOT 2 <sup>ND</sup> THREAD → DRY 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → OPAQUE GREEN GEL FILLED UP TO THE MAJOR DIAMETER 7 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SPORADIC DRY DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → TRACES OF DARK GREEN LOCTITE
	14	0	6.0		0	14.0	14.0	16.0	10.0	13.5		14NP: 1NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → DRY 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → WET GREEN GEL 8 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → SOME DARK GREEN INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SPORADIC DRY DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → TRACES OF DARK GREEN LOCTITE
	15	0	5.0		0	17.5	17.5	17.0	14.5	16.6		15NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOT 2 <sup>ND</sup> , 3 <sup>RD</sup> , & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY DARK BROWN-GREEN CRUST 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD $\rightarrow$ DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE

NAS1003- * LOCKI	7A BOI NG FE	ATURE RI	-5011-000	4 NUT	PLATE*	A	pplica Tore	tion D que Te	ate: 1 st Date	-4-2010 e: 1-7-2	)	E TABLE DURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	Т	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	<u>``</u>	FTER C	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY DARK BROWN-GREEN CRUST
												$^{8}$ <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET CLEAR GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS <b>NUT PLATE</b> : NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE COUNTERBORE $\rightarrow$ DARK GREEN PATCH IN COUNTERBORE
	16	0	6.0		0	25.0	26.0	24.0	21.0	24.0		16NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → DRY 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST BUILD-UP 8 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: NO LOCTITE NOTED
		AVE	6.0			18.2	18.4	16.8	14.4			

## NESC TEST #1 BLIND INSERTS- LOCTITE 290 100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY

NAS1003-'	7A BO NG FEA SPECI- MEN NO.	т	-2002-000 WORKE AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS) (2) STATIC	3 INSI D TO	0 IN-LBS		APP App Torg CU HC RU (IN (4) A	LICA lication lue Tes RE TI N OFF -LBS) FTER (	TOR S n Date st Date ME: TORQ	ETTIN : 1-4-20 :: 1-7-2 72 HO QUE	)10 2010	E TABLE OBSERVATIONS
		(AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		(AFTER REWORK)						INE I	
INSERT 100% (35µl)	1	0	7.0		0	7.5	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.9		<ul> <li>1I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN TO OPAQUE GREEN IN THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>7<sup>TH</sup> THRU 12<sup>TH</sup> THREADS → THREAD ROOTS ARE FILLED UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER</li> <li>INSERT: ALL THREADS COATED WITH CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE COUNTERBORE → CLEAR GREEN RING OF LOCTITE</li> </ul>
	2	0	14.0		0	25.0	12.5	8.0	5.5	12.8		2I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET OPAQUE GREEN IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → CLEAR GREEN GEL UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR GREEN GEL 9 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR FILM
	3	0	18.5		0	22.5	20.0	14.5	7.5	16.1		3I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 2 THRU 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET BROWN-GREEN CRUST LOCTITE 7 <sup>TH</sup> , 8 <sup>TH</sup> , &9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR DRY GREEN FIBEROUS BUILD- UP 10 <sup>TH</sup> , 11 <sup>TH</sup> , & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM INSERT: INDICATIONS OF BROWN-GREEN DRY LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM
	4	0	13.0		0	30.0	17.0	13.5	14.5	18.8		4I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THRU 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET BROWN-GREEN CRUST 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD-UP WET GREEN CLEAR FIBROUS LOCTITE INSERT: CLEAR GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM

	7A BO IG FEA	LT/MD115 ATURE RE	-2002-000	3 INSI D TO	0 IN-LBS	VN A N	App Torq CU	licatio que Te	n Date st Date ME:	: 1-4-2 : 1-7-2 72 HO	010 2010	E TABLE OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	ORQUE N-LBS)		D	I INAIN		-LBS)	IUK	ĮŪĽ		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	<u> </u>	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	5	0	8.0		0	9.0	4.5	4.0	3.0	5.1		5I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE $6^{TH}$ & $7^{TH}$ THREADS → BROWN-GREEN CRUST LOCTITE $8^{TH}$ THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY <b>INSERT</b> : ALL THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM
	6	0	16.5		0	21.0	12.5	9.0	5.5	12.0		6I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD CLEAR WET GREEN GEL FILLED TO THE MAJOR DIAMETER 9 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM INSERT: WET DARK GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS
	7	0	12.0		0	22.0	8.5	5.5	4.0	10.0		71: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → MINOR AMOUNT OF WET CLEAR DARK GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS $4^{TH} \& 5^{TH}$ THREADS → OPAQUE BROWN-GREEN GEL TO CRUST LOCTITE $6^{TH}, 7^{TH}, \& 8$ THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN GEL UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER $9^{TH}$ THREAD → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR GREEN GEL 10, 11 <sup>TH</sup> , $\& 12^{TH}$ THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: SPORADIC DRY BROWN-GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM
	8	0	10.0		0	15.0	8.0	4.5	2.5	7.5		8I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → ½ FILLED WET OPAQUE GREEN IN THREAD ROOTS 8 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET LOCTITE INSERT: DARK GREEN FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM

LOCTITE NAS1003-' * LOCKIN	7A BOI NG FEA	LT/MD115 ATURE RE	-2002-000	3 INSI			App Torg	licatio  ue Te	n Date st Date	SETTIN : 1-4-20 :: 1-7-2 72 HO	)10 2010	E TABLE
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	ТС	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN		-LBS)		QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	<u> </u>	FTER C 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	9	0	10.0		0	23.0	10.0	7.0	6.0	11.5		9I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → ½ FILLED WET OPAQUE GREEN IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN GEL BUILD-UP 9 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN LOCTITE FILLED UP1/3 IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: APPROXIMATELY 40% OF THREADS → DARK GREEN COAT OF LOCTITE COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM
	10	0	10.0		0	18.0	9.0	5.0	3.0	8.8		10I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WET GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → DRY 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → SPORADIC WET OPAQUE GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → OPAQUE WET GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR GREEN GEL 9 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS & WET CLEAR LOCTITE FILM ON MAJORS INSERT: WET CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM
	11	0	10.5		0	26.5	13.0	7.0	6.5	13.3		11I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET OPAQUE GREEN IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → CLEAR GREEN GEL UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR GREEN GEL 9 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: WET CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM

	7A BO NG FEA	LT/MD115 ATURE RE	-2002-000 WORKE	3 INSI D TO	0 IN-LBS		App Torq CU	licatio (ue Tes RE TI	n Date st Date ME:	: 1-4-2 e: 1-7-2 72 HO	)10 2010	E TABLE
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		ТС	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR(	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	( )	FTER C 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	12	0	12.0		0	28.0	16.0	9.0	6.5	14.9		12I: 11I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET OPAQUE GREEN IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → CLEAR GREEN GEL UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR GREEN GEL 8 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: WET CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM
	13	0	10.5		0	17.5	10.0	4.5	3.0	8.8		13I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → CLEAR GREEN GEL 2 <sup>ND</sup> THREAD → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR GREEN GEL 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> , 5 <sup>TH</sup> , & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → OPAQUE LIME GREEN PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR GREEN GEL 9 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET LIME GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL FIBERS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM
	14	0	7.0		0	6.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	3.5		14I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR LIME GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS MAJORS ARE WET CLEAR INSERT: ALL THREAD ROOTS FILLED TO FULL MINOR DIAMETER COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM
	15	0	9.0		0	9.0	6.5	5.0	5.0	6.4		15I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → CLEAR LIME GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS MAJOR DIAMETERS ARE WET CLEAR FILM $7^{TH}$ THREAD → CLEAR WET GREEN GEL BUILD-UP $8^{TH}$ THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR LIME GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: ALL THREAD ROOTS FILLED TO FULL MINOR DIAMETER COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM

NAS1003-'	7A BOI	NUMBER: LT/MD115 ATURE RE	-2002-000	3 INSI			App Torq	lication ue Tes	n Date at Date	SETTI : 1-4-2 : 1-7-2 72 HO	)10 2010	ETABLE
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
				0	28.5	17.0	11.0	7.5	16.0		16I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → OPAQUE GREEN LOCTITE $6^{TH}$ THREAD → CLEAR GREEN CRUST $7^{TH}$ THREAD → CLEAR WET GREEN GEL BUILD-UP $8^{TH}$ THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS MAJOR DIAMETERS ARE WET CLEAR FILM <b>INSERT</b> : WET GREEN CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR & YELLOW FILM	
					e noted, then the the orded prevailing							to values at 90°, then began to decrease to values shown. The noted dynamic

## NESC TEST #1 BLIND INSERTS- LOCTITE 290 50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY

L	OCTIT	E LOT NU	MBER: I	<b>L39GA</b>	A7846						SETTI	NG: SEE TABLE
			••••	<b>A</b> 13101						: 1-4-2		
		LT/MD115- ATURE RE								: 1-7-2 72 HO		
LOCTITE			AKAWAY			YNAN			TOR	-	ens	OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME			ORQUE					-LBS)		-		
SETTING	NO.	(1)	N-LBS) (2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	TIDE		(5")	
			STATIC BREAK AWAY	NLI	DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	· · ·	270°		AVE	AVE NET	
INSERT 50% (17µl)	1	0	12.5			18.0	12.0	6.0	4.0	10.0		11: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → WET OPAQUE GREEN FILM 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → CLEAR GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN GEL LOCTITE UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER 10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → YELLOW WET FILM
	2	0	12.5			20.0	11.0	4.56	2.0	9.4		21: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → WET OPAQUE LIME-GREEN FILLED TO MAJOR $2^{ND}$ , $3^{RD}$ , & $4^{TH}$ THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN TINGE FILM $5^{TH}$ THRU $8^{TH}$ THREADS → CLEAR GREEN GEL FILLED TO MAJOR $9^{TH}$ THRU $12^{TH}$ THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN TINGE FILM <b>INSERT</b> : ALL THREADS- → DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → YELLOW WET FILM
	3	0	*			37.0	22.0	14.0	10.0	20.8		3I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → WET OPAQUE GREEN FILM 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN GEL LOCTITE UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → TRANSLUCENT COAT BUILD-UP 10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM <b>INSERT</b> : ALL THREADS- → SPORADIC DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → YELLOW WET FILM

NAS1003-'	7A BO	E LOT NU LT/MD115	-2002-000	3 INSI	ERT*		Torq	lication Jue Tes	n Date st Date	: 1-4-2 : 1-7-2	010 2010	NG: SEE TABLE
* LOCKIN LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	ТС	WORKE AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN	IIC RU			72 HO QUE	URS	OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	~ /	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	4	0	9.0			16.0	9.0	6.0	5.0	9.0		4I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → DRY PIECES OF TRANSLUCENT GREEN FIBERS 4 <sup>TH</sup> , 5 <sup>TH</sup> , & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 7 <sup>TH</sup> , 8TH & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT COAT BUILD-UP 10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → MINUTE AMOUNT OF WET CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: ALL THREADS → SPORADIC DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → YELLOW WET FILM
	5	0	12.0			20.0	9.0	6.5	4.0	9.9		51: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → DRY 5 <sup>TH</sup> , 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT COAT BUILD-UP 10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → MINUTE AMOUNT OF WET CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: ALL THREADS → SPORADIC DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → YELLOW WET FILM
	6	0	14.0			18.0	7.0	4.5	3.0	8.1		6I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → OPAQUE LIME-GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 4 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT GREEN COAT BUILD-UP 10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → MINUTE AMOUNT OF WET CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: ALL THREADS → SPORADIC DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → YELLOW WET FILM

NAS1003-' * LOCKIN	7A BOI NG FEA	E LOT NU LT/MD115 ATURE RE	-2002-000 WORKE	3 INSI D TO	ERT* 0 IN-LBS		Torq CU	licatio (ue Te: RE TI	n Date st Date ME:	: 1-4-2 : 1-7-2 72 HO	010 2010	ING: SEE TABLE
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TO	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	OYNAN	YNAMIC RUN OFF TORQUE (IN-LBS)					OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	( )	FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	7	0	13.5			22.0	9.0	4.0	4.0	9.8		7I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → WET DARK GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET OPAQUE LIME-GREEN GEL UP TO MAJORS 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL COAT 10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → MINUTE AMOUNT OF WET CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE
	8	0	*			22.0	13.0	8.0	6.5	12.4		8I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → WET OPAQUE LIME-GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → OPAQUE LIME-GREEN LOCTITE FILLED TO MAJORS 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → WET CLEAR GREEN GEL FILLED TO MAJOR 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL COAT 10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → MINUTE AMOUNT OF WET CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS <b>INSERT</b> : SPORADIC DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE
	9	0	9.0			15.5	5.0	4.0	2.0	6.6		9I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET CLEAR GREEN TINGE FILM IN THREAD ROOTS 5 <sup>TH</sup> , 6 <sup>TH</sup> , & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET CLEAR GREEN BUILD-UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL COAT 10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL COAT INSERT: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ SPORADIC DARK GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE $\rightarrow$ YELLOW WET FILM

NAS1003-	7A BO	E LOT NU LT/MD115 ATURE RE	-2002-000	3 INSI	E <b>RT</b> *		Torc	lication Jue Tes	PPLIC n Date st Date ME:	: 1-4-2 : 1-7-2	010 2010	ING: SEE TABLE
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	BRE. T(	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)			YNAN	IIC RU		TORC			OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	10	0	10.5			14.0	5.0	3.5	3.0	6.4		10I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → DRY BROWN-GREEN CRUST 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → OPAQUE LIME-GREEN GEL FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER 10 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET GREEN TINGE FILM INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD WET GREEN IN THREAD ROOT OTHER THREADS → SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF GREEN FIBERS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR FILM
	11	0	6.0			5.0	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.4		111: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → WET CLEAR GREEN GEL 2 <sup>ND</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM IN THREAD ROOTS <b>INSERT</b> : CLEAR GREEN GEL ABOVE MINOR DIAMETER OF INTERNAL THREADS ALL OF THE LOCTITE WAS IN THE INSERT, NOT THE BOLT COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR LOCTITE
	12	0	*			8.0	5.0	2.5	2.0	4.4		121: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN GEL FILLED TO MAJOR DIAMETER 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL COAT BUILD- UP 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN TINGE FILM <b>INSERT</b> : ALL THREADS → CLEAR DARK GREEN GEL ABOVE MINORS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR
	13	0	7.0			4.0	4.0	3.5	3.0	3.6		13I: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN GEL INSERT: SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR GREEN FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR GREEN RING

NAS1003-' * LOCKIN	7A BO NG FEA	E LOT NU LT/MD115 ATURE RE	-2002-000	3 INSI	ERT*		Torq	lication ue Tes	n Date st Date	CATOR : 1-4-20 e: 1-7-2 72 HO	010 2010	NG: SEE TABLE
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	14	0	8.0			5.5	4.5	3.5	4.0	4.4		14I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → WET CLEAR GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 2 <sup>ND</sup> THRU 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL COAT BUILD-UP 9 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN TINGE FILM <b>INSERT</b> : TRANSLUCENT DARK GREEN FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR FILM WITH A GREEN RING
	15	0	*			18.0	11.0	6.5	4.0	9.9		15I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM IN THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN GEL TO THREAD MAJORS 10 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM <b>INSERT</b> : TRANSLUCENT DARK GREEN FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR FILM WITH A GREEN RING
	16	0	9.0			13.5	6.0	3.5	2.5	6.4		16I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → CLEAR LIME-GREEN FILM $6^{\text{TH}} \& 7^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS → OPAQUE LIME-GREEN GEL FILLED TO THREAD MAJORS $8^{\text{TH}}$ THREAD → CLEAR GREEN GEL $9^{\text{TH}}$ THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN TINGE FILM <b>INSERT</b> : SOME INDICATION OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS COUNTERBORE → WET CLEAR LOCTITE
		AVE	10.3			16.0	8.6	5.3	3.9			
		finite breakav he rotating 90			continues to rota	ate whil	e torque	e contin	ues to in	ncrease	or decrea	se to values noted. The noted values are the highest recorded prevailing torque

## USA TEST 1 - BLIND NUTPLATE - LOCTITE 078 100% (30µl) ON BOLT ONLY

r						1		<u> </u>	/			
		NUMBER:					A	APPLI	САТО	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
MD111-30	01-031	4 BOLT/M	D114-501	1-0004	NUTPLATI	E*						
* LOCKIN	NG FEA	ATURE RE	WORKE	D TO	0 IN-LBS							
(1 thru 8)	Applica	tion Date/	Гі <b>те: 11</b> -	25-09/	2:00PM		(9	thru 1	6) App	olicatio	n Date/	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM
· · · · ·	Torque	Test Date/	Time 11-	30-09/1	11:00AM				Тог	que T	est Date	/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM
	Cure T	ime: Appro	ox. 120 ho	urs		rox 96 Hours						
		Thanksgiv										
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D	VNAN	IIC RU	N OFF	TORO	UE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME	MEN		ORQUE		D			-LBS)	10112	EC L		
SETTING	NO.		N-LBS)				(	,				
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	URE		(5")	
		STATIC	STATIC	1.21	DYNAMIC	90°		270°		AVE	AVE	
		RESIDUAL			RESIDUAL	90	180	270	300	AVE	NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER							
		REWORK)	(AFTER		REWORK)							
			CURE)									
NUT-												1NP: ALL THREADS WET PINK TRANSLUCENT
PLATE												6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD ROOT FILLED WITH DRY TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE
100%	1	0	4.0	4.0	0	4.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	SHANK AREA HAS A LARGE PATCH OF PINK TRANSLUCENT
(30µl on												LOCTITE
bolt)												NUT PLATE: TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT
/												2NP: ALL THREADS WET TRANSLUCENT
	2	0	4.0	4.0	0	3.5	3.5	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.9	SHANK AREA COATED WITH TRANSLUCENT PINK DRY LOCTITE
	-	Ũ	1.0	1.0	Ŭ	5.0	5.5	2.0	2.0	2.7		NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → SALMON LOCTITE COAT
												PARTIAL COAT OF SALMON TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE ON THREADS
												3NP: ALL THREADS WET PINK TRANSLUCENT
		0	- 0		0	4.0	•	•				MAJORITY OF PINK TRANSLUCENT DRY LOCTITE ON SHANK
	3	0	5.0	5.0	0	4.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.1	3.1	AREA
												NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → SALMON LOCTITE COAT
												PARTIAL COAT OF SALMON TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE ON THREADS
												4NP: ALL THREADS WET PINK TRANSLUCENT
												MAJORITY OF PINK TRANSLUCENT DRY LOCTITE ON SHANK
	4	0	4.0	4.0	0	3.0	2.5	2.5	1.5	2.4	2.4	AREA NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → SALMON LOCTITE COAT
	4	U	4.0	4.0	U	3.0	2.3	2.3	1.3	∠.4	2.4	PARTIAL COAT OF SALMON TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE ON THREADS
												NEAR COUNTERBORE WET SHINY IN APPEARANCE
												VERY LITTLE LOCTITE ON REMAINING THREADS
												VERT EITTEE EOCITIE ON REMAINING TIIREADS

		NUMBER:					A	PPLI	САТО	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
		4 BOLT/M ATURE RE			NUTPLATI 0 IN-LBS	[*						
(1 thru 8) A	Applica	ation Date/T	Time: 11-	25-09/	2:00PM		(9	thru 1				/Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM
		Test Date/			11:00AM							e/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM
		ime: Appro Thanksgiv				rox 96 Hours						
LOCTITE		0	AKAWAY	•	D	VNAN	IIC RU	N OFF	TORC	DUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME	MEN	тс	ORQUE					-LBS)	1011	201		ODOLIK MINONS
SETTING	NO.	<u> </u>	N-LBS)									
		(1) STATIC	(2) STATIC	NET	(3) DYNAMIC			FTER (			(5") AVE	
		RESIDUAL			RESIDUAL	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER							
		REWORK)	(AFTER CURE)		REWORK)							
			cold)									5NP: ALL THREADS WET PINK TRANSLUCENT
												MAJORITY OF PINK TRANSLUCENT DRY LOCTITE ON SHANK
	5	0	3.5	3.5	0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.9	2.9	AREA 6, 7 & 8 GEL FORMING A PATCH
												NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → SALMON LOCTITE COAT
												PARTIAL COAT OF SALMON TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE ON THREADS
												6NP: ALL THREADS WET PINK TRANSLUCENT GEL BEGINNING TO FORM ON THREADS
	6	0	3.5	3.5	0	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	MAJORITY OF PINK TRANSLUCENT DRY LOCTITE ON SHANK
	0	0	5.5	5.5	0	5.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	AREA
												NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → SALMON LOCTITE COAT PARTIAL COAT OF SALMON TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE ON THREADS
												7NP: ALL THREADS WET PINK TRANSLUCENT
												MAJORITY OF PINK TRANSLUCENT DRY LOCTITE ON SHANK
	7	0	3.5	3.5	0	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.5	3.5	AREA 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD FILLED WITH WET PINK GEL LOCTITE
												NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → SALMON LOCTITE COAT
												PARTIAL COAT OF SALMON TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE ON THREADS
												8NP: ALL THREADS WET TRANSLUCENT MAJORITY OF PINK TRANSLUCENT DRY LOCTITE ON SHANK
												AREA
	8	0	3.5	3.5	0	3.5	4.0	3.0	2.5	3.3	3.3	LAST 2 THREADS TO SHANK PINK AMBER TRANSLUCENT DRY
												COAT NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE SALMON LOCTITE COAT
												PARTIAL COAT OF SALMON TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE ON THREADS
	9	0	3.5	3.5	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	NOT EXAMINED

MD111-30 * LOCKIN (1 thru 8) A 7 (	01-031 IG FEA Applica Forque Cure Ti	ATURE RE	D114-501 WORKE Fime: 11- Time 11-3 ox. 120 hot	1-0004 D TO 25-09/ 30-09/2 urs	2:00PM	<u>7</u> *			6) Арј Тој	olicatio que T	on Date/ est Date	SEE TABLE Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM /Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN NO.	ТС	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	UE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	<u>``</u>	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	10	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	NOT EXAMINED
	11	0	4.5	4.5	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.9	NOT EXAMINED
	12	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.5	NOT EXAMINED
	13	2.0	7.0	5.0	2	4.0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.4	NOT EXAMINED
	14	0	5.5	5.5	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	NOT EXAMINED
	15	0	4.0	4.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.4	NOT EXAMINED
	16	0	4.0	4.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.4	NOT EXAMINED
	AVE         4.0         2.8         2.5         2.3         2.0         2.4											

## USA TEST 1 - BLIND NUTPLATE - LOCTITE 078 50% (15µl)ON BOLT ONLY

		NUMBER:							/		TING:	SEE TABLE					
		4 BOLT/M ATURE RE			NUTPLATI												
		ation Date/7					(9	thru 1	6) Ap	olicatio	on Date/	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM					
Ì Í	Torque	Test Date/	Time 11-	30-09/			(	Torque Test Date/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM									
		ime: Appro							Cu	ire Tin	ne: App	rox 96 Hours					
LOCTITE		Thanksgiv	ing Holid AKAWAY			TANTA N		N OFF	TOD	NIE		OBSERVATIONS					
VOLUME		T(		L D	INAN		-LBS)	IUK	ĮŪΕ		OBSERVATIONS						
SETTING	NO.		N-LBS)														
		(1) STATIC	(2) STATIC	NET	(3) DYNAMIC		· · ·	FTER (		r	(5") AVE						
		RESIDUAL			RESIDUAL	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET						
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER												
		REWORK)	(AFTER CURE)		REWORK)												
NUT- PLATE	1	0	4.5	4.5	0	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: TRANSLUCENT PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS					
50%	2	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2NP: THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS					
(15µl on	2	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS					
bolt)	3	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS					
	4	0	4.0	4.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.4	4NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS					
	5	0	4.0	4.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.4	5NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS					
	6	0	3.0	3.0	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	6NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS					
	7	0	3.5	3.5	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS					
	8	0	3.5	3.5	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.4	8NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS					
	9	0	4.0	4.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	9NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS					
	10	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.6	10NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS					
	11	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	11NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS					

MD111-30 * LOCKIN (1 thru 8) / (	01-031 IG FEA Applica Forque Cure Ti	ATURE RE	D114-501 WORKE Fime: 11- Time 11- ox. 120 hot	1-0004 D TO 25-09/ 30-09/2 urs	2:00PM	APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE E* (9 thru 16) Application Date/Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM Torque Test Date/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM Cure Time: Approx 96 Hours						
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		T	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	~ /	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	12	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	12NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS
	13	0	5.5	5.5	0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.8	13NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS
	14	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.3	14NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS
	15	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	15NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS
	16	0	3.0	3.0	0	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	16NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS
	17	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	17NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS
	18	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	18NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: OPAQUE PINK FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS
	AVE 3.3							1.6	1.4	1.6		

## USA TEST 1 – BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 078 125% (38µl) ON BOLT ONLY

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39DAA7124 **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE** MD111-3001-0314 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT\* \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS (1 thru 8) Application Date/Time: 11-25-09/2:00PM (9 thru 16) Application Date/Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM Torque Test Date/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM Torque Test Date/Time 11-30-09/11:00AM Cure Time: Approx. 120 hours **Cure Time: Approx 96 Hours NOTE: Thanksgiving Holiday** LOCTITE SPECI-BREAKAWAY DYNAMIC RUN OFF TORQUE **OBSERVATIONS** VOLUME MEN TOROUE (IN-LBS) SETTING NO. (IN-LBS) (1)NET (3) (4) AFTER CURE (5") (2)STATIC STATIC DYNAMIC AVE 90° 180° 270° 360° AVE BREAK RESIDUAL RESIDUAL NET (AFTER AWAY (AFTER REWORK) (AFTER REWORK) CURE) 1NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT LOCTITE IN THREAD NUT-ROOTS & SPORADIC BUILD UP OF CLEAR ORANGE CRYSTALLINE PLATE LOCTITE 125% 0 2.5 2.5 0 3.5 2.0 2.0 2.9 2.9 NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE $\rightarrow$ LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK 1 4.0 (38µl on LOCTITE COAT bolt) DRY SALMON LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE/HOLE THREADS; SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS 2NP: $1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS LARGE TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT ON BOLT SHANK 2 0 3.5 3.5 0 3.5 3.0 3.0 3.4 3.4 4.0 NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE $\rightarrow$ LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE COAT THREADS; SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS 3NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS LARGE TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT ON BOLT SHANK NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE $\rightarrow$ LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK 5.0 3.5 2.9 2.9 3 0 5.0 0 3.5 2.5 2.0 LOCTITE COAT NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE LOCTITE FROM BORE TRANSFERRED ONTO THE BOLT SHANK THREADS; SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS

MD111-30	01-031	NUMBER: 4 BOLT/M ATURE RE	D115-200	2-0003		APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE								
r	Torque Cure T	ation Date/1 E Test Date/ ime: Appro Thanksgiv	Time 11-3 x. 120 ho	30-09/: urs			(9	thru 1	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM /Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM ·ox 96 Hours					
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN NO.	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TORÇ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS		
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET			
	4	0	3.0	3.0	0	4.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.8	2.8	4NP: ALL THREADS → BUILD-UP OF GEL & CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT OF LOCTITE DRY SALMON LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE/HOLE THREADS; SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS		
	5	0	2.0	2.0	0	4.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.8	SNP: ALL THREADS → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT WITH SPORADIC GEL LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT OF LOCTITE DRY SALMON LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE/HOLE THREADS; SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS		
	6	0	2.0	2.0	0	4.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.8	2.8	6NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS LARGE TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT ON BOLT SHANK NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT OF LOCTITE THREADS; VERY LITTLE INDICATION OF LOCTITE		

MD111-30	01-031	NUMBER: 4 BOLT/M ATURE RE	D115-200	2-0003			A	APPLI	CATO	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
	Forque Cure T	ation Date/1 E Test Date/ ime: Appro Thanksgiv	Time 11- x. 120 ho	30-09/1 urs			(9	thru 1	To	rque T	est Date	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM 2/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		· · ·	FTER (			(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
	7	0	2.5	2.5	0	6.0	3.5	2.5	2.5	3.6	3.6	7NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS LARGE TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT ON BOLT SHANK NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE COAT NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE LOCTITE FROM BORE TRANSFERRED ONTO THE BOLT SHANK THREADS; SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS
	8	0	6.0	6.0	0	4.0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.4	8NP: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM OT LOCTITE NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE COAT THREADS → SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE
	9	0	2.0	2.0	0	5.5	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	9NP: 1NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS & SPORADIC BUILD UP OF CLEAR ORANGE CRYSTALLINE LARGE TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT ON BOLT SHANK NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT OF LOCTITE NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE LOCTITE FROM BORE TRANSFERRED ONTO THE BOLT SHANK THREADS; SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS

MD111-30	01-031	NUMBER: 4 BOLT/MI ATURE RE	D115-200	2-0003			A	APPLI	CATO	OR SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
`	Forque Cure Ti	ntion Date/I Test Date/ ime: Appro Thanksgiv	Гіте 11-3 х. 120 ho	30-09/1 urs			(9	thru 1	To	rque T	est Date	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM E/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN NO.	ТС (П	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN		-LBS)		QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	10	0	2.5	2.5	0	7.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	10NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM LARGE TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT ON BOLT SHANK NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT OF LOCTITE NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE LOCTITE FROM BORE TRANSFERRED ONTO THE BOLT SHANK
	11	0	2.0	2.0	0	5.0	3.5	3.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	11NP: THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE LOCTITE GEL FORMING LARGE TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT ON BOLT SHANK NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT OF LOCTITE NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE LOCTITE FROM BORE TRANSFERRED ONTO THE BOLT SHANK
	12	0	2.5	2.5	0	6.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.0	12NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT OF LOCTITE DRY SALMON LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE/HOLE THREADS → SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS

MD111-30	01-031	NUMBER: 4 BOLT/M ATURE RE	D115-200	2-0003			I	APPLI	САТО	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
	Forque Cure T	ntion Date/7 Test Date/ ime: Appro Thanksgiv	Time 11- x. 120 ho	30-09/: urs			(9	thru 1	To	rque T	est Date	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM E/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)	7	D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	13	0	3.0	3.0	0	6.0	4.0	4.5	3.0	4.4	4.4	13NP: THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE LOCTITE GEL FORMING LARGE TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT ON BOLT SHANK NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT OF LOCTITE THREADS → SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE LOCTITE FROM BORE TRANSFERRED ONTO THE BOLT SHANK
	14	0	3.0	3.0	0	5.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	4.6	4.6	14NP: ALL THREADS → BUILD-UP OF GEL & CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS LARGE TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT ON BOLT SHANK NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT OF LOCTITE DRY SALMON LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE/HOLE THREADS → SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS
	15	0	3.0	3.0	0	4.0	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.6	15NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS & SPORADIC BUILD UP OF CLEAR ORANGE CRYSTALLINE NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT OF LOCTITE DRY SALMON LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE/HOLE THREADS → SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS

	01-031	NUMBER: 4 BOLT/MI ATURE RE	D115-200	2-0003			A	APPLI	САТО	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
(	Forque Cure Ti	tion Date/T Test Date/ me: Appro Thanksgivi	Гіте 11-3 х. 120 ho	30-09/1 urs			(9	thru 1	To	rque T	est Date	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM e/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN NO.	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	16	0	2.5	2.5	0	6.5	3.0			3.8	3.8	16NP: THREADS → CLEAR WET ORANGE TINT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS & SPORADIC BUILD UP OF CLEAR ORANGE CRYSTALLINE NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE → LIGHT TRANSLUCENT PINK COAT OF LOCTITE DRY SALMON LOCTITE IN ALUMINUM BORE/HOLE THREADS → SPORADIC OPAQUE SALMON CRYSTALLINE SLIVERS
		AVE		2.9		5.0	3.2	2.9	2.7	3.5		

# USA TEST 1 – BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078 100% (30µl) ON BOLT ONLY

		NUMBER:					A	· ·	/		TING: S	SEE TABLE
		4 BOLT/M										
		ATURE RE					(0	4h 1	6) A.m.	liaatia	n Data/	Time, 12, 02, 00, 10, 45, AM
		ntion Date/1 Test Date/					(9	uru i				Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM 2/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM
		ime: Appro										rox 96 Hours
		Thanksgiv							Cu	it in	к. дрр	
LOCTITE		0	AKAWAY	•	D	YNAM	1IC RU	N OFF	TORC	UE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME	MEN		ORQUE					-LBS)				
SETTING	NO.	<u>`</u>	N-LBS)									
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)			FTER (			(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL	STATIC BREAK		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER						INE I	
		REWORK)			REWORK)							
		,	CURE)		,							
INSERT												11: ALL THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN
100%	1	0	3.0	3.0	0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	THREAD ROOTS NOTHING ON SHANK
$(30\mu l on$												INSERT: $1^{ST}$ 3 THREADS $\rightarrow$ PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
bolt)												2I: ALL THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN
	2	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	0.9	0.9	THREAD ROOTS
	2	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	0.9	0.9	NOTHING ON SHANK
												INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
												3I: ALL THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS
	3	0	2.5	2.5	0	1.0	1.0.	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	NOTHING ON SHANK
												INSERT: $1^{ST}$ 3 THREADS $\rightarrow$ PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT:
												4I: ALL THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN
	4	0	2.5	2.5	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	THREAD ROOTS
												NOTHING ON SHANK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
												51: $1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN
												THREAD ROOTS
	5	0	2.5	2.5	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	0.9	0.9	3 THRU 12 THREADS $\rightarrow$ THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN
		v	2.5	2.5	v	1.0	1.0	1.0		0.7	0.7	VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS EVEN WITH THE MAJOR DIAMETER
												NOTHING ON SHANK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
												INDERT. I STINLADS / TINK SALMON TRANSLOCENT COAT

		NUMBER: 4 BOLT/M			3 INSERT*		A	PPLI	CATO	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
* LOCKIN (1 thru 8)	NG FEA Applica Forque Cure Ti	ATURE RE ntion Date/ Test Date/ ime: Appro Thanksgiv	WORKE Fime: 11- Time 11- ox. 120 ho	D TO 25-09/ 30-09/ urs	0 IN-LBS 2:00PM		(9	thru 1	To	rque T	est Date	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM e/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER (	CURE		(5")	
		STÀTIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	STATIC BREAK AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		270°	360°	AVE	ÀVÉ NET	
	6	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.5	1.0	1.0	.5	1.0	1.0	6I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 THRU 12 THREADS → THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS EVEN WITH THE MAJOR DIAMETER NOTHING ON SHANK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
	7	0	2.5	2.5	0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	7I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 THRU 12 THREADS → THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS EVEN WITH THE MAJOR DIAMETER NOTHING ON SHANK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
	8	0	2.5	2.5	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	8I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → LARGER AMOUNTS OF WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 THRU 12 THREADS → THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS ABOVE THE MAJOR DIAMETER NOTHING ON SHANK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
	9	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	0.9	0.9	91: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → LARGER AMOUNTS OF WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 THRU 12 THREADS → THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS ABOVE THE MAJOR DIAMETER NOTHING ON SHANK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT

MD111-30	01-031	NUMBER: 4 BOLT/M	D115-200	2-0003			A	PPLI	CATO	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
(1 thru 8)	Applica Torque Cure T	ATURE RE ation Date/7 Test Date/ ime: Appro Thanksgiv	Fime: 11- Time 11- x. 120 ho	25-09/ 30-09/ urs	2:00PM		(9	thru 1	To	rque T	est Date	/Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM e/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		Т	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER (	CURE		(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
	10	0	1.0	1.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	<ul> <li>10I: 1<sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → LARGER AMOUNTS OF WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>3 THRU 12 THREADS → THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS ABOVE THE MAJOR DIAMETER NOTHING ON SHANK</li> <li>INSERT: 1<sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT</li> </ul>
	11	0	1.5	1.5	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	0.9	0.9	<ul> <li>11I: 1<sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → LARGER AMOUNTS OF WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>3 THRU 12 THREADS → THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS ABOVE THE MAJOR DIAMETER NOTHING ON SHANK</li> <li>INSERT: 1<sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT</li> </ul>
	12	0	2.0	2.0	0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	12I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → LARGER AMOUNTS OF WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 THRU 12 THREADS → THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS ABOVE THE MAJOR DIAMETER NOTHING ON SHANK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
	13	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	0.9	0.9	13I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → LARGER AMOUNTS OF WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 THRU 12 THREADS → THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS ABOVE THE MAJOR DIAMETER NOTHING ON SHANK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT

	MEN	RDF	ing Holid AKAWAY	v	11:00AM	VN A V	(9 <u>IIC RU</u>		Tor	rque T re Tin	est Date	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM c/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours OBSERVATIONS
JETTING 1	NO.	TC	ORQUE N-LBS)		D			-LBS)	IORQ	<u>t</u>		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	14	0	1.5	1.5	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	14I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → LARGER AMOUNTS OF WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 THRU 12 THREADS → THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS ABOVE THE MAJOR DIAMETER NOTHING ON SHANK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
*	**15	4.5	13.0	**8.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.8	5.8	15I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → LARGER AMOUNTS OF WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 THRU 12 THREADS → THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS ABOVE THE MAJOR DIAMETER NOTHING ON SHANK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
	16	0	1.0	1.0	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	0.6	0.6	16I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → LARGER AMOUNTS OF WET TRANSLUCENT ORANGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 THRU 12 THREADS → THE LOCTITE BEGAN TO INCREASE IN VOLUME UNTIL LOCTITE WAS ABOVE THE MAJOR DIAMETER NOTHING ON SHANK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → PINK SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
		AVE		2.0		1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8			

# USA TEST 1 – BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078 50% (15µl) ON BOLT ONLY

		NUMBER:			DIGED <sup>T</sup>		A	PPLI	САТО	R SET	TING: S	SEE TABLE
		4 BOLT/M ATURE RE										
(1 thru 8) /	Applica	tion Date/	Гіте: 11-	25-09/	2:00PM		(9	thru 1				Гіте: 12-03-09, 10:45 АМ
		Test Date/ ime: Appro			11:00AM							/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM 
		Thanksgiv							Cu	ire i m	ic. Appi	0x 70 110013
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D	YNAM	IIC RU		TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME SETTING	MEN NO.		ORQUE N-LBS)			(IN-LBS)						
521111(G	110.	(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	CURE		(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL	STATIC BREAK		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER						INL I	
		REWORK)	(AFTER CURE)		REWORK)							
INSERT			condy									11: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD
50%	1	0	1.0	1.0	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	0.6	0.6	ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
(15µl on bolt)												$1^{\text{ST}}$ 2 THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY SALMON COAT
001()												2I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD
	2	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	0.9	0.9	ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
												$1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY SALMON COAT
												31: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS
	3	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	0.9	0.9	INSERT: COUNTERBORE $\rightarrow$ WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
												$1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY SALMON COAT
	4	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	0.6	0.6	4I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS
	4	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	.3	.3	.5	0.0	0.0	<b>INSERT</b> : COUNTERBORE $\rightarrow$ WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY SALMON COAT
												51: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD
	5	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	0.9	0.9	ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
												$1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS $\rightarrow$ DRY SALMON COAT

		NUMBER: 4 BOLT/M			INSERT*		A	APPLI	САТО	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
* LOCKIN (1 thru 8) /	IG FEA Applica Forque Cure T	ATURE RE ation Date/T Test Date/ ime: Appro	WORKE Fime: 11- Time 11- ox. 120 ho	D TO 25-09/ 30-09/ urs	0 IN-LBS 2:00PM		(9	thru 1	To	rque T	est Date	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM 2/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	BRE. T(	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)	v	D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	6	0	1.0	1.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	61: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT $1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS → DRY SALMON COAT
	7	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	.5	.5	0.8	0.8	7I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT $1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS → DRY SALMON COAT
	8	0	1.0	1.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	8I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY SALMON COAT
	9	0	1.0	1.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	9I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY SALMON COAT
	10	0	1.0	1.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	10I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY SALMON COAT
	11	0	1.0	1.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	11I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY SALMON COAT
	12	0	1.5	1.5	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	12I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD

MD111-30	01-0314	NUMBER: 4 BOLT/M ATURE RE	D115-200	2-0003			A	APPLI(	CATO	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
	Forque Cure Ti	tion Date/7 Test Date/ me: Appro Thanksgiv	Time 11-3 x. 120 ho	30-09/: urs			(9	thru 1	To	rque T	est Date	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM //Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours
	SPECI-	BRE. T(	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR(	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
												ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT $1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS → DRY SALMON COAT
	13	0	2.0	2.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	13I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT $1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS → DRY SALMON COAT
	14	0	1.0	1.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	14I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT $1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS → DRY SALMON COAT
	15	0	1.5	1.5	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	15I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT $1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS → DRY SALMON COAT
	16	0	1.0	1.0	0	1.0	1.0	.5	.5	0.8	0.8	16I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE TINGE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE → WET SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY SALMON COAT
		AVE		1.4		0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6		

# USA TEST 1- BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078 125% (38µl) ON BOLT ONLY

MD111-30	01-031	NUMBER: 4 BOLT/M ATURE RE	D115-200	2-0003				<b>`</b>	/		TING:	SEE TABLE
r I	Forque Cure T	ation Date/ Test Date/ ime: Appro Thanksgiv	Time 11- ox. 120 ho	30-09/: urs			(9	thru 1	Тог	rque T	est Date	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM :/Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		T( (I	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)			YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
INSERT* 125%	1	0	1.0	1.0	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	0.6	0.6	NOTE: WET CLEAR RED LOCTITE PUDDLED ON ALL COUNTERBORES
(38µl on	2	0	1.0	1.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	4
bolt)	3	0	1.0	1.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	1 TO 16I: ALL THREADS → LIQUID ORANGE TINGE IN THREAD ROOTS
	4	0	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	0	1.0 1.5	1.0 1.5	1.0 1.5	1.0 1.0	1.0 1.4	1.0 1.4	1 TO 16 INSERTS: COUNTERBORE + 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS TRANSLUCENT
	6	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.5	1.5	.5	0.6	0.6	SALMON LOCTITE COAT WITH FORMED THREADS DUE TO THE BOLT THREAD FORM
	7	0	1.5	1.5	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	0.0	0.0	NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE IN THREAD AREA HOWEVER
	8	0	1.0	1.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	THREADS ARE WET SHINY IN APPEARANCE
	9	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.9	
	10	0	1.5	1.5	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	0.6	0.6	
	11	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	0.9	0.9	]
	12 0 1.5 1.5 0						.5	.5	.5	0.5	0.5	
	13 0 1.5 1.5 0						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
	14	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	.5	.5	0.8	0.8	4
	15	0	2.5	2.5	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4
	16	0	1.0	1.0	0	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	4
		AVE		1.7		1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9		

LOCTITE MD111-30 * LOCKIN	01-031		D115-200	2-0003			Α	PPLI	CATC	OR SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
(	Forque Cure Ti	ntion Date/I Test Date/ ime: Appro Thanksgiv	Гіте 11 х. 120 ho	30-09/1 urs			(9	thru 1	То	rque T	est Date	Time: 12-03-09, 10:45 AM /Time: 12-07-09, 10:00 AM rox 96 Hours
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN NO.	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR(	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	

# TEST 1C (NEW): BLIND NUTPLATES - L0CTITE 078 15μl ON BOLT AND 7.5 μl ON INTERNAL THREADS ONLY

LOCTITI	E LOT	NUMBER:	L39DAA									SEE TABLE
MD111-3	001-031	4 BOLT/M	ID114-501	1-0004	4 NUTPLAT	E*						
* I OCKI	NC FF	ATURE RI	WODKI	סד תי	A IN I BS							PROX 120 HOURS ng Holiday
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		BRE. T(	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)			YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)			liiksgivi	OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
NUT- PLATE 50/50% (15µl on	1	0	4.5	4.5	0	2.5	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.875	1.9	1NP: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR AMBER LOCTITE 10 THREAD & SHANK: DIRTY PINK LOCTITE COAT (MAJORITY OF LOCTITE) NUT PLATE: NOT EXAMINED
bolt) (7.5μl on nut)	2	0	4.0	4.0	0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.125	2.1	2NP: 8 <sup>TH</sup> , 9 <sup>TH</sup> , & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → PINK WET GEL BUILD-UP SHANK: DIRTY PINK LOCTITE COAT (MAJORITY OF LOCTITE) NUT PLATE: SOME SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE
nut)	3	0	5.0	5.0	0	3.5	4.0	3.5	2.5	3.375	3.4	3NP: 7 THREAD → PATCH OF PINK TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE 8 <sup>TH</sup> , 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → PINK TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK: DIRTY PINK LOCTITE COAT (MAJORITY OF LOCTITE) NUT PLATE: SOME SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE
	4	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.5	2.375	2.4	4NP: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → PINK WET GEL BUILD-UP NUT PLATE: THREADS → SOME INDICATIONS OF A PINK COAT
	5	0	4.0	4.0	0	4.0	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.875	2.9	5NP: THREADS 2, 5 & 7 → TRANSLUCENT AMBER PATCHES OF LOCTITE 8 <sup>TH</sup> , 9 <sup>TH</sup> , & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT ORANGE WET GEL OF LOCTITE SHANK: DIRTY PINK LOCTITE COAT (MAJORITY OF LOCTITE) NUT PLATE: SOME SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE
	6	0	4.0	4.0	0	3.0	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.125	2.1	6NP: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR AMBER LOCTITE 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD & SHANK: DIRTY PINK LOCTITE COAT (MAJORITY OF LOCTITE) NUT PLATE: SOME SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE
	7	0	4.0	4.0	0	3.0	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.25	2.3	7NP: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR AMBER LOCTITE

	-	NUMBER:				ПÅ	I	APPLI	CATO	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
		ATURE RI			4 NUTPLAT 0 IN-LBS	E*						PROX 120 HOURS ing Holiday
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		ТС	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	· · ·	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	8	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.125	2.1	10 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD & SHANK: DIRTY PINK LOCTITE COAT (MAJORITY OI LOCTITE) NUT PLATE: SOME SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE 8NP: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM 9 <sup>TH</sup> & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → PINK WET GEL BUILD-UP NUT PLATE: THREADS → SOME INDICATIONS OF A PINK COAT
	9	0	4.0	4.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	.875	0.9	NOT EXAMINED
	10	0	3.5	3.5	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.375	1.4	NOT EXAMINED
	11	0	6.0	6.0	0	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.125	2.1	NOT EXAMINED
	12	0	4.5	4.5	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.875	1.9	NOT EXAMINED
	13	0	4.5	4.5	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.875	1.9	NOT EXAMINED
	14	0	4.5	4.5	0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.75	2.8	NOT EXAMINED
	15	0	5.5	5.5	0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3	3.0	NOT EXAMINED
	16	0	5.0	5.0	0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.375	2.4	NOT EXAMINED
	AVE			4.4		2.6	2.4	2.1	1.8			

# TEST 1C (NEW): BLIND INSERTS - L0CTITE 078 15μl ON BOLT AND 7.5 μl ON INTERNAL THREADS ONLY

		NUMBER:					A	PPLI	САТО	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
					3 INSERT*							PROX 120 HOURS
		ATURE RI									nksgivi	ng Holiday
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		Т	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)	·	D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR(	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER (			(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
INSERT 50/50% (15µl on	1	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1	1.0	11: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS & COUNTERBORE → TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT
bolt) (7.5µl on insert)	2	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1	1.0	21: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM $9^{\text{TH}} \& 10^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS → PINK WET GEL BUILD-UP INSERT: $1^{\text{ST}}$ 3 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT
	3	0	2.5	2.5	0	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.25	2.3	3I: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR AMBER LOCTITE SHANK: DIRTY PINK LOCTITE COAT (MAJORITY OF LOCTITE) INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT
	4	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.375	1.4	4I: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM $9^{\text{TH}} \& 10^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS → PINK WET GEL BUILD-UP INSERT: $1^{\text{ST}}$ 3 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT
	5	0	1.5	1.5	0	1.0	1.0	.10	1.0	1.01	0.8	5I: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS AND COUNTERBORE → TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT
	6	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	.875	0.9	6I: THREADS 2, 5 & 7 → TRANSLUCENT AMBER PATCHES OF LOCTITE 8 <sup>TH</sup> , 9 <sup>TH</sup> , & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT ORANGE WET GEL OF LOCTITE SHANK: DIRTY PINK LOCTITE COAT (MAJORITY OF LOCTITE) INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT

		NUMBER: 4 BOLT/M			3 INSERT*		Α	PPLI	САТО	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
		ATURE RI										PROX 120 HOURS ng Holiday
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		тс	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	UE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	7	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	.635	0.6	7I: THREADS 2, 5 & 7 → TRANSLUCENT AMBER PATCHES OF LOCTITE 8 <sup>TH</sup> , 9 <sup>TH</sup> , & 10 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT ORANGE WET GEL OF LOCTITE SHANK: DIRTY PINK LOCTITE COAT (MAJORITY OF LOCTITE) INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT
	8	0	2.5	2.5	0	1.5	4.5	1.0	1.0	2	2.0	8I: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS & COUNTERBORE → TRANSLUCENT SALMON COAT
	9	0	1.5	1.5	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	.625	0.6	NOT EXAMINED
	10	0	1.5	1.5	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	.625	0.6	NOT EXAMINED
	11	0	1.5	1.5	0	1.0	1.0	.5	.5	.75	0.8	NOT EXAMINED
	12	0	1.0	1.0	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	.625	0.6	NOT EXAMINED
	13	0	1.0	1.0	0	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	0.5	NOT EXAMINED
	14	0	1.5	1.5	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	.625	0.6	NOT EXAMINED
	15	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1	1.0	NOT EXAMINED
	16	0	1.0	1.0	0	1.0	1.0	.5	.5	.75	0.8	NOT EXAMINED
	AVE			1.8		1.1	1.2	0.8	0.8	_		

### TEST 1A (NEW) BLIND NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 078 100% (17μl) APPLIED ON NUTPLATE ONLY

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39DAA7124 (LLC 078) **Applicator setting: SEE TABLE** NAS1003-7A BOLT WITH MD114-5011-0004 ANCHOR **\*LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS** LLC 078 100% (17µl) APPLIED TO NUTPLATE **CURE TIME: 72 hours** LOCTITE SPECI-BREAKAWAY DYNAMIC RUN OFF TORQUE **OBSERVATIONS** VOLUME MEN TOROUE (IN-LBS) SETTING NO. (IN-LBS) (1)NET (2)(3) (4) AFTER CURE (5") STATIC STATIC DYNAMIC AVE 90° 180° 270° 360° AVE RESIDUAL BREAK RESIDUAL NET AWAY (AFTER (AFTER **REWORK**) REWORK) (AFTER CURE) NUT-**1NP: WHITE CRYSTALLINE - PASTE - PINK** 0 5.5 1 55 0 5.0 5.0 4.5 3.0 4.4 4.4 NUT PLATE: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA PLATE 2NP: WHITE CRYSTALLINE - PASTE - PINK 100% 2 0 5.5 5.5 0 5.5 5.5 5.0 5.1 4.5 5.1 NUT PLATE: CHUNKS OF SPORADIC LOCTITE (17µl) 3NP: WHITE – OPAQUE CRYSTALLINE - PINK 5.0 3 0 5.0 5.0 0 2.5 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.1 2.1 NUT PLATE: SMALL CHUNKS OF PINK LOCTITE 4NP: SEMI CURED TRANSLUCENT - PINK 0 4 3.0 3.0 0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 NUT PLATE: EVIDENCE OF CURED/CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 5NP: DID NOT INSPECT BOLT 5 0 8.5 8.5 0 4.04.03.5 4.0 4.5 4.0 NUT PLATE: THREADS LOOKED CLEAR 6NP: LOOKED LIKE UNCURED LOCTITE 0 3.0 3.0 0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 NUT PLATE: 1<sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS & COUNTERBORE HAVE SEMI CURED 6 1.0 1.0 LOCTITE 7NP: 1/3 OF 1 THREAD LOOKED SEMI CURED 0 0 7 30 3.0 1010 10 10 THE REST OF THE THREADS LOOKED WET 10 1.0 NUT PLATE: SEVERAL THREADS SEMI CURED 8NP: THREADS 3, 4, 5 & 6 INDICATIONS OF CURED LOCTITE 8 0 4.0 4.0 0 2.0 2.5 2.5 3.0 2.5 2.5 & SEMI CURED LOCTITE – TRANSLUCENT PINK JELLY NUT PLATE: DID NOT EXAMINE 9NP 1<sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS HAD CURED LOCTITE 9 0 4.0 4.0 0 2.5 2.5 2.8 NUT PLATE: AREAS OF SEMI CURED LOCTITE INCLUDING 3.0 3.0 2.8 COUNTERBORE AREA 10NP: THREADS LOOK CLEAN, SOME INDICATIONS OF RED 0 1.5 1.5 0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.1 10 1.1 NUT PLATE: BACK SIDE HAD CURED LOCTITE ON THREADS

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39DAA7124 (LLC 078) NAS1003-7A BOLT WITH MD114-5011-0004 ANCHOR \*LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

## Applicator setting: SEE TABLE

LLC 078	100% (	17µl) APPI	LIED TO	NUTP	LATE					CUR	E TIME	E: 72 hours
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	ТС	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	11	0	6.0	6.0	0	5.5	5.5	4.0	4.0	4.8	4.8	11NP: THREADS 5 & 6 WHITE CURED LOCTITE 7, 8, & 9 SEMI CURED LOCTITE PINK JELLY NUT PLATE: EVIDENCE OF CURED SPORADIC LOCTITE
	12	0	4.5	4.5	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	12NP: ALL WET NUT PLATE: 2 TO3 THREADS OF CURED LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS TRACES OF CURED LOCTITE
	13	0	6.5	6.5	0	8.0	8.5	6.5	5.5	7.1	7.1	13NP: THREADS 3 & 4 WHITE CURED LOCTITE THREADS 5 & 6 SEMI CURED LOCTITE NUT PLATE: TRACES OF CURED SPORADIC LOCTITE
	14	0	7.5	7.5	0	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.0	4.9	4.9	14NP: THREADS 4, 5, 6 & 7 SEMI CURED LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS ARE WET NUT PLATE: 2 TO 3 THREADS SMALL AREAS OF SEMI CURED LOCTITE
	15	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	15NP: ALL THREADS ARE WET NUT PLATE: SEVERAL THREADS ON THE BACK, EXIT SIDE SEMI CURED LOCTITE
	16	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	16NP: THREADS COATED BUT WET NUT PLATE: PINK JELLY THREADS AND IN COUNTERBORE AREA
	AVE			4.5		3.1	3.1	2.8	2.5			

# TEST 1A (NEW): BLIND INSERTS - LOCTITE 078 100% (17µl) APPLIED ON INSERT ONLY

NAS1003-	7A BO	NUMBER: LTS WITH reduced to	MD115-2		003 INSERT	S*			APPI	LICAT	OR SET	ITING: SEE TABLE
LLC 078 A	APPLII	ED TO INS	ERT					CUR	E TIM	[E: 72 ]	iours	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
INSERT 100% (17µl)	1	0	4.5	4.5	0	2.0	1.0	1.0	.5	1.125	1.1	11: 90% CURED CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE MOST THREADS INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS CAKED ON LOCTITE 90% CURED THE REMAINING THREADS → RED TRANSLUCENT
	2	0	2.0	2.0	0	.5	.5	0	0	0.25	0.3	21: THREADS 1, 2, 5, 6 & 7 HAVE CHUNKS OF 85% CURED LOCTITE WET PINK IN COLOR INSERT: COUNTERBORE AREA HAS CAKED ON WET SEMI CURED LOCTITE PINK COLOR
	3	0	8.0	8.0	0	4.0	2.5	3.5	2.5	3.125	3.1	3I: THREADS 7, 8 & 9 CURED WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS HAVE INDICATIONS OF SEMI CURED LOCTITE
	4	0	4.0	4.0	0	2.0	4.5	1.0	.5	2	2.0	4I: APPROXIMATELY 7 THREADS HAVE CHUNKS OF 80% CURED CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 ½ THREADS HAVE 80% CURED LOCTITE
	5	0	4.0	4.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.25	1.3	5I: ALL THREADS WET PINK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS AMBER CLEAR APPEARANCE SEMI CURED LOCTITE
	6	0	5.0	5.0	0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.5	61: ALL THREADS WET PINK INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 1 ½ THREADS AMBER DRY. SOME SPORADIC THREADS WITH AMBER CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
	7	0	4.0	4.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.25	1.3	7I: 7 <sup>TH</sup> 1 SMALL <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> THREAD BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE GEL MAY OF CAME FROM INSERT 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS AMBER IN COLOR. SPORADIC PIECES OF SEMI CURED LOCTITE DOWN THE INSERT THREADS

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39DAA7124 NAS1003-7A BOLTS WITH MD115-2002-0003 INSERTS\* \* Locking torque reduced to 0 in-lbs.

#### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

#### **CURE TIME: 72 hours**

LLC 078 A	PPLI	ED TO INS	ERT					CUR	E TIM	E: 72	hours	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		ТС	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	' TOR(	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	8	0	5.0	5.0	0	2.5	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.875	1.9	8I: 1 OR 2 SMALL PIECES OF SEMI CURED LOCTITE THE MAJORITY OF THE THREADS ARE WET INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 ½ THREADS HAVE CAKED ON 85% CURED LOCTITE SPORADIC AREAS OF SEMI CURED LOCTITE DOWN THRU THE REMAINING THREADS
	9	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.5	1.0	.5	.5	0.875	0.9	9I: INDICATIONS OF 80% CURED LOCTITE THROUGHOUT THE THREAD LENGTH INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD IS FULL OF BUILT UP CAKE LIKE 80% CURED LOCTITE
	10	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5		10I: VERY LITTLE INDICATION OF LOCTITE PRESENT INSERT: AMBER TO TRANSLUCENT PINK FOR 1 <sup>ST</sup> 1 ½ THREADS OTHER THREADS HAD DRIED LOCTITE INDICATIONS
	11	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	.5	.5	0.75		11I: ALL THREADS NOT "WET" BUT VERY LITTLE INDICATION OF LOCTITE PRESENT INSERT: DID NOT EXAMINE
	12	0	2.0	2.0	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	0.625	0.6	12I: THREADS LOOKED WET PINK WITH NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE BUILD-UP INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 1/2 THREADS WET AMBER COLOR OTHER THREADS INDICATIONS OF SEMI CURED LOCTITE
	13	0	.5	.5	0	1.0	.5	.5	.5	0.625	0.6	13I: THREADS LOOKED RED AND STILL WET INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 1/2 THREADS ARE AMBER IN COLOR
	14	0	5.5	5.5	0	3.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	14I: THREADS 8 & 9 HAVE 80% CURED LOCTITE (AMBER) THE BOLT LOOKS AS IF WEARING A SKIRT OF LOCTITE MOST LIKELY TRANSFERRED FROM THE COUNTERBORE INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA SMALL INDICATION OF SPORADICALLY CURED LOCTITE DOWN THE REMAINING THREADS

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39DAA7124 NAS1003-7A BOLTS WITH MD115-2002-0003 INSERTS\* \* Locking torque reduced to 0 in-lbs.

#### **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

#### **CURE TIME: 72 hours**

LLC 078 A	APPLII	ED TO INS	ERT					CUR	E TIM	E: 72 l	iours	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	т	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	15	0	5.0	5.0	0	3.5	2.5	1.5	1.0	2.13		15I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 AND 7, 8 & 9 CHUNKS OF 90% CURED LOCTITE (SALMON) INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS FILLED WITH 90% CURED LOCTITE WHITE SALMON CRYSTALLINE
	16	0	6.0	6.0	0	3.5	2.0	1.5	1.0	2	2.0	16I: 2 <sup>ND</sup> AND 7, 8 & 9 THREADS AMBER JELLY LIKE IN APPEARANCE INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS ARE COATED WITH SALMON COLORED CHUNKS OF LOCTITE OTHER THREADS HAVE SMALL INDICATIONS OF CURED LOCTITE
	AVE			4.0		2.0	1.6	1.2	1.0			

# NESC TEST 1B – OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 078 100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY

NAS1003-	XX BO	NUMBER: LT WITH N reduced to (	AS21060		TPLATE*	AF Applic	PLIC. ation l	ATOR Date/T	SETT ime: 1	'ING: S 1/13/09	SEE TA 9, 11:30 16/09, 1	BLE
LLC 078 1 LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	то	<mark>) BOLT</mark> KAWAY RQUE I-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU	RE TI IN OFF -LBS)		<mark>2 HOU</mark> QUE	RS	OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER	(2) STATIC	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
NUT- PLATE 100% (35µl)	1	0	5.0	5.0	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5		1.8	1NP: NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: 90% CURED LOCTITE FOUND ON BOTH ENDS AND AROUND THE NUT ELEMENT BEARING FACE ON THE BACK SIDE
(55µ1)	2	0	6.5	6.5	0	4.5	4.5	3.0	3.0		3.8	2NP: $6^{\text{TH}}$ THREAD $\rightarrow$ BUILD-UP OF SEMI CURED LOCTITE THREADS 1 THRU 5 $\rightarrow$ SHOWS WET LOCTITE NUT PLATE: FEW INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE THROUGHOUT THE THREADS
	3	0	6.0	6.0	0	4.0	4.0	4.0	2.5		3.6	3NP: THREADS 4, 5 & 6 → BUILD UP OF PINK GEL LOCTITE THREADS 1, 2 & 3 → WET PINK GEL LIKE IN THREAD ROOT NUT PLATE: POOLS OF LOCTITE ON NUT ELEMENT & BEARING FACE
	4	0	3.0	3.0	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5		1.8	4NP: SMALL PATCH OF CURED LOCTITE NUT PLATE: ALL OF THE THREADS HAVE LOCTITE SEMI CURED
	5	0	6.5	6.5	0	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0		5.5	5NP: 1ST 3 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE THREADS 4, 5 & 6 → TRANSLUCENT PINK-SALMON LOCTITE NUT PLATE: LAST 2 EXIT THREADS WHITE CURED LOCTITE
	6	0	7.0	7.0	0	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.0		5.0	6NP: 1 <sup>st</sup> 6 THREADS → BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE, 80% CURED NUT PLATE: LITTLE TO NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE
	7	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5		1.5	7NP: SLIVER OF LOCTITE ON EXIT THREAD NUT PLATE: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS AND LAST 3 EXIT THREADS ARE SALMON IN COLOR
	8	0	4.0	4.0	0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5		6.9	8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 1 ½ THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 3, 4 & 5 JELLY LIKE CAKED ON LOCTITE NUT PLATE: INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE SPORADIC IN THREADS

NAS1003-2	XX BO	NUMBER: LT WITH N reduced to (	AS21060		TPLATE*	Applic	ation 1	Date/T	'ime: 1	1/13/09	SEE TA 9, 11:30 16/09, 1	
LLC 078 1 LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		ТО	<mark>) BOLT</mark> KAWAY RQUE I-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU			<mark>2 HOU</mark> JUE	RS	OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	( )	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	9	0	5.0	5.0	0	4.0	3.0	2.5	2.5		3.0	9NP: $1^{ST}$ 6 THREADS $\rightarrow$ OPAQUE DARK AMBER 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS $\rightarrow$ SEMI CURED LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SPORADIC PINK LOCTITE ALL THREADS
	10	0	4.5	4.5	0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.0		2.6	10NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → HAVE BUILD-UP OF CLEAR TO AMBER LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS ARE WET TO TRANSLUCENT NUT PLATE: EXCESSIVE CLEAR TO CREAM LOCTITE ON ALL THREADS
	11	0	5.0	5.0	0	3.5	2.5	2.0	2.0		2.5	11NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT SALMON WITH A PATCH OF LOCTITE ON THREAD 7 NUT PLATE: SMALL TRACES OF PINK CLEAR LOCTITE
	12	0	6.0	6.0	0	3.5	2.5	2.0	1.5		2.4	12NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → DIRTY PINK APPROX 80% DRY THREADS 6 & 7 BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: DID NOT EXAMINE
	13	0	5.0	5.0	0	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5		3.3	13NP 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → CAKED ON LOCTITE THREADS 9, 10 &11 → PATCHES OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: TINY SPORADIC CHUNKS OF LOCTITE
	14	0	7.0	7.0	0	4.0	4.0	3.5	2.5		3.5	14NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → EXCESSIVE WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO DRY TRANSLUCENT PINK REMAINING THREADS → NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: ALL THREADS CRUSTY PASTE TO DIRTY PASTE LOCTITE
	15	0	6.5	6.5	0	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.0		2.4	15NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT PINK BUILD UP THREADS 5 & 6 BUILD-UP → "SKIRT" NUT PLATE: MINOR INDICATIONS OF TRANSLUCENT SALMON DRIED LOCTITE
	16	0	6.5	6.5	0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.5		3.8	16NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS HAVE BUILT-UP CLEAR TO AMBER LOCTITE

NAS1003-	XX BO	NUMBER: LT WITH N reduced to (	AS21060		TPLATE*	Applic	ation	Date/T	ime: 1	1/13/09	SEE TA ), 11:30 16/09, 1	
LLC 078 1 LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		то	) BOLT KAWAY RQUE I-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU	RE TI IN OFF -LBS)		<mark>2 HOU</mark> QUE	RS	OBSERVATIONS
		RESIDUAL (AFTER	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
												REMAINING THREADS ARE WET PINK TRANSLUCENT NUT PLATE: TRANSLUCENT PINK TO SALMON IN COUNTERBOR NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN THREADS
	AVE			5.4		3.6	3.5	3.2	3.0			

# NESC TEST 1B – OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 078 50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY

NAS1003-	XX BO	NUMBER: LT WITH N reduced to (	AS21060		TPLATE*	Applic	ation	Date/T	ime: 1	1/13/09	SEE TA ), 11:30 16/09, 1	
		PPLIED TO	) BOLT				CU	RE TI	ME: 7	2 HOU	RS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		то	KAWAY RQUE I-LBS)		D	YNAN		IN OFF I-LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER (	CURE		(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
NUT- PLATE 50% (17µl)	1	0	5.0	5.0	0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0		2.4	1NP: $1^{ST}$ 6 THREADS → WET PINK GEL 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → HEAVY PATCH "SKIRT" APPEARANCE WET PINK GEL NUT PLATE: SPORADIC SALMON COLOR LOCTITE
(-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	2	0	6.0	6.0	0	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.5		2.0	2NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → WET PINK GEL 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → HEAVY "SKIRT" APPEARANCE REMAINING THREADS TRANSLUCENT WET FILM NUT PLATE: SPORADIC SALMON COLOR LOCTITE
	3	0	5.0	5.0	0	4.5	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.4	3NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → WET PINK GEL 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → HEAVY "SKIRT" APPEARANCE REMAINING THREADS TRANSLUCENT WET FILM NUT PLATE: SPORADIC BITS OF CLEAR TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE
	4	0	5.5	5.5	0	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.0		2.4	4NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → WET PINK GEL THREADS 3 & 4 → HAD ADDITIONAL PATCH MATERIAL $6^{TH}$ THREAD → HEAVY PATCH "SKIRT" APPEARANCE PINK GEL NUT PLATE: ¾ OF EXIT THREAD PASTE TO CRUST LOCTITE
	5	0	6.0	6.0	0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5		2.5	5NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → WET PINK GEL 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD HEAVY "SKIRT" APPEARANCE REMAINING THREADS TRANSLUCENT WET NUT PLATE: ALL THREADS MORE THAN SPORADIC PASTE LOCTITE

NAS1003-	XX BO	NUMBER: LT WITH N reduced to (	MS21060		TPLATE*	Applic	ation 1	Date/T	'ime: 1	1/13/09	SEE TA 9, 11:30 16/09, 1	
LLC 078 1	.00% A	PPLIED TO	) BOLT				CU	RE TI	ME: 7	2 НОС	RS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		то	KAWAY RQUE I-LBS)		D	YNAN	4IC RU (IN	IN OFF I-LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	6	0	6.0	6.0	0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.0		2.1	6NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → WET PINK GEL 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → HEAVY "SKIRT" APPEARANCE REMAINING THREADS TRANSLUCENT WET NUT PLATE: 1 <sup>ST</sup> AND LAST THREAD → PASTE TO PINK COLOR LOCTITE
	7	0	5.5	5.5	0	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0		2.3	7NP: ALL THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT FILM NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE & THREADS → PINK SALMON COAT ON NUT ELEMENT & FAYING SURFACE
	8	0	4.5	4.5	0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0		2.5	8NP: ALL THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT FILM NUT PLATE: COUNTERBORE & THREADS → PINK SALMON COAT ON NUT ELEMENT & FAYING SURFACE
	9	0	2.5	2.5	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	9NP: NO INDICATION OF CURED LOCTITE TRACES OF WET LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: ALL THREADS AMBER DRIED LOCTITE
	10	0	3.5	3.5	0	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.625	1.6	10NP: NO INDICATION OF CURED LOCTITE TRACES OF WET LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: ALL THREADS HAVE AN AMBER DRIED LOCTITE
	11	0	6.5	6.5	0	5.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.75	4.8	11NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → PINK WET CAKED UP LOCTITE ESPECIALLY IN THE 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE
	12	0	6.0	6.0	0	3.5	4.0	4.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	12NP: THREADS 5 & 6 BUILT UP PINK-CLEAR LOCTITE ROOT OF ALL THREADS APPEAR WET NUT PLATE: LAST 2 THREADS OPAQUE WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
	13	0	4.5	4.5	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.75	1.8	13NP: 11 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD SMALL SALMON –CLEAR PATCH NUT PLATE: ALL THREADS SALMON-CLEAR

NAS1003-2	XX BO	NUMBER: LT WITH N reduced to (	AS21060		TPLATE*	BLE AM 1:35 AM						
LLC 078 1 LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	ТО	<mark>) BOLT</mark> KAWAY RQUE I-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU	RE TI IN OFF -LBS)		<mark>2 HOU</mark> QUE	RS	OBSERVATIONS
		RESIDUAL (AFTER	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	14	0	6.0	6.0	0	5.5	6.5	7.0	6.0	6.25	6.3	14NP: $2^{ND}$ THREAD APPROX 35% WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE NUT PLATE: $7^{TH}$ THREAD $\rightarrow$ SALMON-CLEAR LOCTITE
	15	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1	1.0	15NP: NO INDICATION OF CURED LOCTITE TRACES OF WET LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → SALMON-CLEAR LOCTITE
	16	0	6.5	6.5	0	4.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	5	5.0	16NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → PINK-CLEAR BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS WET-PINK LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATION OF CURED PINK-CLEAR LOCTITE
	AVE			5.1		3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6			

## NESC TEST 1B – OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 078 125% (45µl)) ON BOLT ONLY

**APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE** 

#### LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39DAA7124 NAS1003 BOLT/MS21060 NUTPLATE\* \* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

<b>Application Date/Time:</b>	12/18/09
<b>Torque Test Date/Time:</b>	12/21/09
Cure Time: Annrox 72 h	ours

		l'est Date/Ti ne: Approx										
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	BRE	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
NUT- PLATE 125% (45µl on bolt)	1	0	5.5	5.5	0	4.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.6	36	INP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET PINK TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET PINK TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE FILLED UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> , 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET PINK TRANSLUCENT GEL PATCH REMAINING THREADS → LIGHT CLEAR WET PINK FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: WET CLEAR RED LOCTITE LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE
	2	0	2.5	2.5	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		2NP: ALL THREADS → EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF WET CLEAR <b>RED</b> LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SPORADIC CLEAR ORANGE GEL LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE
	3	0	4.5	4.5	0	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	3NP: ALL THREADS → EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF WET CLEAR <b>RED</b> LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS & SHANK→ BUILD-UP OF PINK TRANSLUCENT PATCH NUT PLATE: SPORADIC CLEAR ORANGE GEL LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE

NAS1003	BOLT/	NUMBER: MS21060 N ATURE RE	UTPLAT	E*	0 IN-LBS		A	APPLI	САТО	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
T	orque I	ion Date/Ti Fest Date/Ti ne: Approx	ime: 12/	21/09								
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	BRE.	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	1IC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	4	0	6.0	6.0	0	5.0	4.0	3.5	3.0	3.9	3.9	4NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → PINK TRANSLUCENT WET GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → PINK TRANSLUCENT GEL FILLED IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SPORADIC CLEAR ORANGE GEL LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE
	5	0	7.0	7.0	0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.9	2.9	5NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET PINK TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET PINK TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE FILLED UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER IN THREAD ROOTS REMAINING THREADS → LIGHT CLEAR WET PINK FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: CLEAR WET FILM IN ALL THREADS LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE
	6	0	5.0	5.0	0	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	6NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET PINK TRANSLUCENT IN THREAD ROOTS UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD-UP OF WET PINK TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE GEL REMAINING THREADS → LIGHT CLEAR WET PINK FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: CLEAR WET FILM IN ALL THREADS LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE

NAS1003 I	BOLT/	NUMBER: MS21060 N ATURE RE	UTPLAT	E*	0 IN-LBS		A	APPLI	CATO	R SET	TING: S	SEE TABLE
Te	orque 7	ion Date/Ti [est Date/Ti ne: Approx	ime: 12/	21/09								
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	BRE	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	1IC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	7	0	6.0	6.0	0	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.8	2.8	7NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET PINK TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET PINK TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE FILLED UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> , 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET PINK TRANSLUCENT GEL PATCH REMAINING THREADS → LIGHT CLEAR WET PINK FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR LOCTITE FIBERS IN THREADS LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE
	8	0	6.5	6.5	0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.8		8NP: ALL THREADS → EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF WET CLEAR <b>RED</b> LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS & SHANK→ BUILD-UP OF PINK TRANSLUCENT PATCH <b>NUT PLATE</b> : CLEAR WET ORANGE GEL IN THREAD ROOTS LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE
	9	0	4.5	4.5	0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	9NP: ALL THREADS → EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF WET CLEAR <b>RED</b> LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS & SHANK → BUILD-UP OF PINK TRANSLUCENT PATCH NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR LOCTITE FIBERS IN THREADS LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE

NAS1003	BOLT/	NUMBER: MS21060 N ATURE RE	UTPLAT	E*	0 IN-LBS		A	APPLI	САТО	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
Т	orque I	ion Date/Ti Fest Date/Ti ne: Approx	ime: 12/	21/09								
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	BRE	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	1IC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	10	0	2.5	2.5	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET PINK LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: ALL THREADS → SPORADIC PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE
	11	0	4.0	4.0	0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8	11NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET PINK LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: ALL THREADS → SPORADIC WET PINK TRANSLUCENT GEL WITH FIBERS LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE
	12	0	6.0	6.0	0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	12NP: ALL THREADS → EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF WET CLEAR <b>RED</b> LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS & SHANK → BUILD-UP OF PINK TRANSLUCENT PATCH <b>NUT PLATE</b> : SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR ORANGE GEL SPORADIC IN THREAD ROOTS LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE
	13	0	5.5	5.5	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.9	13NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET PINK LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: ALL THREADS → SPORADIC WET PINK TRANSLUCENT GEL WITH FIBERS LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE

NAS1003 I * LOCKIN Aj To	BOLT/ NG FEA pplicat orque T ure Tir	NUMBER: MS21060 N ATURE RE ion Date/Ti Fest Date/T ne: Approx	WTPLAT WORKE me: 12/ ime: 12/	E* D TO (18/09 (21/09		VNAN		APPLI IN OFF			TING:	SEE TABLE OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME SETTING		Т	ORQUE N-LBS)					-LBS)	TOR			
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	14	0	4.5	4.5	0	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0	3.8	3.8	14NP: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET PINK LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: MOST THREADS $\rightarrow$ WET PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT
	15	0	7.0	7.0	0	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.5	3.5	15NP: 1ST 5 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE FILLED I THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → BUILD-UP OF PINK TRANSLUCENT BEYOND MAJOR DIAMETER 7 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET PINK FILM OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: ALL THREADS → INDICATIONS OF PINK TRANSLUCENT FIBERS IN THREAD ROOTS LOCTITE HAS SEEPED OUT EVERYWHERE BETWEEN THE NUT ELEMENT AND NUT PLATE CAGE
	16	0	3.5	3.5	0	3.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.9	16NP: ALL THREADS → CLEAR WET PINK FILM OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: ALL THREADS → SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
		AVE		5.0		3.0	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.6		

# NESC TEST 1B – OPEN INSERTS- LOCTITE 078 100% (35µl) ON BOLT ONLY

		NUMBER:				BLE						
		LT WITH			03* 0 IN-LBS *							
		PPLIED T		D 10	U IIN-LBS "		CU	RE TI	ME: 7	2 HOU	RS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
INSERT 100% (35µl)	1	0	9.0	9.0	0	7.5	5.5	4.0	4.5		5.4	11: 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 THREADS → TRACES OF WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUSTY LOCTITE THREADS 8 & 9 → PINK-CLEAR LOCTITE INSERT: OPAQUE PASTE LOCTITE ON MAJORITY OF THREADS
	2	0	9.5	9.5	0	5.5	4.0	3.5	2.0		3.8	2I: 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → PINK-CLEAR LOCTITE INSERT: OPAQUE PASTE LOCTITE ON MAJORITY OF THREADS
	3	0	9.5	9.5	0	4.5	3.5	2.5	2.5		3.3	3I: 11 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → EXCESSIVELY BUILD-UP PINK- CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOT INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → BUILD-UP PINK CLEAR LOCTITE LAST THREAD → DRIED CLEAR SLIVER OF LOCTITE
	4	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5		1.8	41: ALL THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → BUILD-UP PINK CLEAR LOCTITE LAST THREAD → DRIED CLEAR SLIVER OF LOCTITE
	5	0	9.0	9.0	0	7.5	5.0	5.0	5.0		5.6	51: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → SMALL AMOUNTS OF DRIED LOCTITE THREADS 6, 7&8 → BUILD-UP SALMON TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE INSERT: SPORADIC TRACES OF WHITE CRYSTALLINE CLEAR LOCTITE
	6	0	9.0	9.0	0	8.5	5.5	5.5	6.0		6.4	61: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE IN APPEARANCE A BIG CHUNK OF WHITE SALMON CRYSTALLINE FELL OFF DURING REMOVAL INSERT: WHITE CRYSTALLINE CLEAR LOCTITE IN ALL THREADS
	7	0	9.5	9.5	0	7.0	6.5	6.0	5.5		6.3	71: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BIG DARK SALMON BUILD UP OF LOCTITE INSERT: WHITE CRYSTALLINE CLEAR LOCTITE IN ALL THREADS
	8	0	6.0	6.0	0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.0		2.1	81: ALL THREADS $\rightarrow$ CLEAR WET FILM IN THREAD ROOTS

LOCTITH NAS1003-2		NUMBER: LT WITH			03*	AF	PLIC	ATOR	SETT	ING: S	SEE TA	BLE
* LOCKIN	IG FEA		WORKE		0 IN-LBS *		CU	RE TI	ME• 7	2 HOU	RS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	BREA T(	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU				N.S	OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
												INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → BUILD-UP PINK CLEAR LOCTITE LAST THREAD DRIED CLEAR SLIVER OF LOCTITE
	9	0	10.0	10.0	0	8.5	6.5	6.0	6.0		6.8	9I: ALL THREADS → PINK TRANSLUCENT IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE AND 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT SALMON LOCTITE COAT EXIT THREAD → CRUSTY AMBER INDICATIONS
	10	0	12.0	12.0	0	7.0	5.0	5.0	4.0		5.3	10I: ALL THREADS → TRANSLUCENT PINK IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: COUNTERBORE AND 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT SALMON LOCTITE COAT LAST 2 THREADS (EXIT END) CRUSTY AMBER INDICATIONS
	11	0	10.0	10.0	0	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.5		5.3	11I: THREADS 2 THRU 6 → TRANSLUCENT AMBER LOCTITE 7 & 8 THREADS → OPAQUE PINK PASTE LOCTITE
	12	0	10.0	10.0	0	7.5	5.5	5.5	5.5		6.0	12I: ALL THREAD → TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → COATED WITH TRANSLUCENT SALMON LOCTITE LAST THREAD DRIED SALMON LOCTITE OTHER THREADS HAVE SPORADIC DRIED LOCTITE
	13	0	12.0	12.0	0	7.0	6.0	5.0	6.0		6.0	13I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUSTY LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WHITE TO PINK CRYSTALLINE DRIED LOCTITE INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → OPAQUE WHITE PASTE DRY LOCTITE
	14	0	11.0	11.0	0	6.0	4.5	4.0	4.0		4.6	14I: ALL THREAD → TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → COATED WITH TRANSLUCENT SALMON LOCTITE LAST 2 THREADS BROWN CRUSTY
	15	0	11.0	11.0	0	6.0	4.5	3.5	3.5		4.4	151: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUSTY LOCTITE $4^{TH} \& 5^{TH}$ THREADS → BROWN CRUSTY LOCTITE

NAS1003-2	XX BO	NUMBER: LT WITH	MD115-2	002-00		BLE									
	LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS *.C 078 100% APPLIED TO BOLTC URE TIME: 72 HOURS														
LLC 0/8 I LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	BRE. T(	O BOLT AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	OBSERVATIONS									
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET				
												6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS BUILD UP OF BROWN-PINK-AMBER DRY LOCTITE INSERT: SPORADIC BROWN PASTE TO BROWN CRUSTY LOCTITE			
	16	0	10.5	10.5	0	6.0	5.0	5.0	4.5		5.1	16I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → OPAQUE WHITE PASTE DRY LOCTITE 4, 5 & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CRUSTY BROWN LOCTITE 7 & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY AMBER "DRESS" (LOCTITE BUILD UP) INSERT: ALL THREADS HAVE SPORADIC OPAQUE PASTE DRY LOCTITE			
	AVE			9.5		6.2	4.8	4.3	4.2						

# NESC TEST 1B – OPEN INSERTS- LOCTITE 078 50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY

		NUMBER:					SEE TA	BLE				
		LT WITH										
		ATURE RE		D 10	0 IN-LBS *		CU	RE TI	ME: 7	2 HOU	RS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	BRE. T(	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU	N OFF -LBS)				OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
INSERT 50% (17µl)	1	0	11.5	11.5	0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0		3.9	11: ALL THREAD ROOTS TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE FILM INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS SALMON DRY LOCTITE COAT EXIT THREAD OPAQUE DRY LOCTITE
	2	0	11.0	11.0	0	5.0	2.5	2.0	2.0		2.9	2I: ALL THREAD ROOTS TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE FILM INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS TRANSLUCENT SALMON DRY LOCTITE
	3	0	11.5	11.5	0	6.0	4.5	4.5	4.0		4.8	31: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUSTY DRY LOCTITE 5, 6 & 7 THREADS CRUSTY CRYSTALLINE BROWN 8 & 9 SALMON-BROWN DRY BUILD-UP LOCTITE INSERT: SPORADIC DRY LOCTITE IN HEX CORNERS
	4	0	11.0	11.0	0	5.0	2.5	2.0	1.5		2.8	41: 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUSTY BROWN LOCTITE 7 & 8 THREADS SALMON TO BROWN BUILD-UP LOCTITE INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS OPAQUE SALMON CRUSTY LOCTITE SPORADIC DRY LOCTITE IN HEX CORNERS
	5	0	12.5	12.5	0	5.0	3.5	2.5	2.5		3.4	51: ALL THREAD ROOTS TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE FILM INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS TRANSLUCENT SALMON LOCTITE COAT
	6	0	12.0	12.0	0	6.0	3.5	3.0	3.5		4.0	61: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUSTY DRY LOCTITE 5, 6 & 7 THREADS CRUSTY CRYSTALLINE BROWN 8 & 9 SALMON-BROWN DRY BUILD-UP LOCTITE INSERT: LOWER THREADS "SHINY" PASTE LOCTITE
	7	0	10.5	10.5	0	5.5	4.0	3.5	2.5		3.9	71: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS DRY OPAQUE CRUSTY LOCTITE 3, 4, 5 & 6 THREADS BROWN & WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUSTY LOCTITE 7 & 8 THREADS BUILT UP DRY AMBER-BROWN SALMON LOCTITE INSERT: OPAQUE CRUSTY INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE

LOCTITH NAS1003-2		NUMBER: LT WITH			03*	AF	PLIC	ATOR	SETT	ING: S	SEE TA	BLE
LLC 078 1	00% A	PPLIED T		D TO	0 IN-LBS *					2 HOU	RS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		ТС	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)	7	D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	8	0	12.0	12.0	0	7.5	6.0	6.5	6.5		6.6	8I: ALL THREAD ROOTS TRANSLUCENT PINK LOCTITE FILM INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS SALMON DRY LOCTITE COAT EXIT THREAD OPAQUE DRY LOCTITE
	9	0	8.5	8.5	0	5.5	4.5	4.0	4.5		4.6	9I: 7 & 8 THREAD WHITE CRYSTALLINE CAKED ON LOCTITE 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS AND 11 & 12 <sup>TH</sup> LOOK DRY INSERT: LAST 3 THREADS ON EXIT SIDE WHITE PASTE
	10	0	3.0	3.0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5		1.5	10I: NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS BUILD-UP SALMON DRY LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS CLEAR DRY SPORADIC LOCTITE
	11	0	4.0	4.0	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5		1.8	11I: NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS BUILD-UP SALMON DRY LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS CLEAR DRY SPORADIC LOCTITE
	12	0	8.5	8.5	0	6.5	5.5	4.5	4.0		5.1	121: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE DRY LOCTITE 7&8 THREADS PINK-CLEAR LOCTITE BUILD-UP INSERT: LAST 3 THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE CLEAR SPORADIC LOCTITE
	13	0	9.0	9.0	0	7.0	5.5	4.0	3.5		5.0	13I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → DRY LIGHTLY COATED LOCTITE 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD WHITE CRYSTALLINE BUILD-UP INSERT: LAST 3 THREADS CLEAR TO WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE SPORADIC LOCTITE
	14	0	7.5	7.5	0	7.0	4.5	4.5	5.0		5.3	14I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE DRY LOCTITE 7, 8, 9 THREADS BUILD UP OF DARK SALMON LOCTITE INSERT: LAST 3 THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE CLEAR SPORADIC LOCTITE
	15	0	4.0	4.0	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	2.0		1.9	15I: NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS PINK-CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE LAST 3 THREADS → SPORADIC PINK-CLEAR LOCTITE
	16	0	2.0	2.0	0	5.0	5.5	.5	.5		2.9	16I: 1ST 7 THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE DRY

NAS1003-2 * LOCKIN	XX BO NG FEA	-	MD115-2 WORKE	002-00	03* 0 IN-LBS *	AP	PLIC	ATOR	SETT	ING: S	SEE TAI	BLE
LLC 078 1	.00% A	<b>.PPLIED T</b>	O BOLT				CU	RE TI	ME: 7	2 HOU	RS	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		IN OFF I-LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER 0		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
												INSERT: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF WHITE CRYSTALLINE PASTE LOCTITE INSERT BACKED OUT, THEREFORE NO READING COULD BE TAKEN
	AVE			8.7		5.1	3.8	3.1	3.0			

# NESC TEST 1B – OPEN INSERTS- LOCTITE 078 125% (45μl) ON BOLT ONLY

**APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE** 

LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39DAA7124
NAS1003 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT*
* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

<b>Application Date/Time:</b>	12/18/09
<b>Torque Test Date/Time:</b>	12/21/09
Cure Time: Approx. 72 h	ours

		ne: Approx										
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
INSERT 125% (45µl on bolt)	1	0	6.5	6.5	0	4.5	4.0	3.0	2.0	3.4	3.4	11: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → DRY LOCTITE AT BOTTOM OF THREAD ROOTS REMAINING THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE INSERT: LAST 4 THREADS → SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT
	2	0	3.0	3.0	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	2I: ALL THREADS → ORANGE CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: LAST 3 THREADS → SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT + SPORADIC LOCTITE FIBERS REMAINING
	3	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.9	3I: ALL THREADS → LIGHT CLEAR TO PINK FILM OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: LAST 3 THREADS → SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT + SPORADIC LOCTITE FIBERS REMAINING
	4	0	8.0	8.0	0	3.5	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.9	2.9	4I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → DRY LOCTITE AT BOTTOM OF THREAD ROOTS 8 THRU 12 THREADS → WET PINK GEL FILLED IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: LAST 3 THREADS → SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT + SPORADIC LOCTITE FIBERS REMAINING
	5	0	6.5	6.5	0	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	5I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → DRY LOCTITE AT BOTTOM OF THREAD ROOTS 8 THRU 12 THREADS → WET PINK GEL FILLED IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: LAST 3 THREADS → SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT + SPORADIC WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE POWDER

NAS1003 I	BOLT/	NUMBER: MD115-200 ATURE RE	)2-0003 IN	NSERT			A	PPLI	САТО	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
Te	orque I	ion Date/Ti Fest Date/Ti ne: Approx	ime: 12/	/18/09 /21/09 5								
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	BRE. T(	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORÇ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	6	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	6I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → LIGHT CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 8 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR PINK FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: LAST 3 THREADS → SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT + SPORADIC WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE POWDER
	7	0	3.5	3.5	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.9	71: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → LIGHT CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 5 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR PINK FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: LAST 3 THREADS → SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT + SPORADIC WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE POWDER
	8	0	4.0	4.0	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	8I: ALL THREADS → ORANGE CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: LAST 3 THREADS → SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT + HEAVIER CONCENTRATION OF WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE POWDER
	9	0	9.0	9.0	0	8.0	8.0	12.0	12.0	10.0	10.0	91: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT/BUILD-UP 8 THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR ORANGE FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: SPORADIC ORANGE GEL IN ALL THREADS
	10	0	6.5	6.5	0	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	10I: ALL THREADS → ORANGE CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: ALL THREADS TRANSLUCENT SALMON LOCTITE COAT

NAS1003	BOLT/	NUMBER: MD115-200 ATURE RE	)2-0003 IN	<b>NSER</b>			A	APPLI	CATO	R SET	TING:	SEE TABLE
Т	orque 7	ion Date/Ti Fest Date/Ti ne: Approx	ime: 12/	21/09								
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		Т	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	11	0	6.5	6.5	0	4.5	5.0	8.0	9.0	6.6	6.6	11I: 9I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT/BUILD-UP 8 THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR ORANGE FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: ALL THREADS → SPORADIC SALMON GEL
	12	0	9.0	9.0	0	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.6	6.6	12I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 4 <sup>TH</sup> , 5 <sup>TH</sup> , & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 7 THREAD → BUILD-UP OF PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT 8 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR PINK FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: SALMON GEL WITH WHITE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS
	13	0	8.5	8.5	0	7.0	8.0	9.5	12.0	9.1	9.1	13I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 2 THRU 5 THREADS → PINK CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → TRANSLUCENT PINK PASTE BUILD-UP 8 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE LAST 2 THREADS → SALMON CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
	14	0	6.0	6.0	0	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.3	14I: 10I: ALL THREADS → ORANGE CLEAR LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT REMAINING THREADS → SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF SALMO GEL
	15	0	10.5	10.5	0	10.0	8.0	9.0	12.0	9.8	9.8	15I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → PINK CRYSTALLINE IN THREAD ROOTS 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD-UP OF PINK CRYSTALLINE I THREAD ROOTS UP TO THE MAJOR DIAMETER 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → PINK TRANSLUCENT COAT INSERT: SPORADIC OPAQUE PASTE TO CLEAR DRY FIBERS

NAS1003 I * LOCKIN Aj To	BOLT/ NG FEA pplicati orque T	NUMBER: MD115-200 ATURE RE ion Date/Tir fest Date/Ti ne: Approx.	2-0003 IN WORKE me: 12/ ime: 12/	ISERT D TO 18/09 21/09			A	APPLI(	CATO	R SET	TING: S	SEE TABLE
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	16	0	11.5	11.5	0	12.0	12.0	7.5	7.0	9.6	9.6	16I: ALL THREADS → CLEAR ORANGE FILM IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: EXIT THREAD → WHITE TO PINK CRYSTALLINE FIBERS 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → SALMON TRANSLUCENT COAT REMAINING THREADS → SPORADIC SALMON TRANSLUCENT FIBERS
		AVE		6.6		4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.7		

# NESC TEST 1B – OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 242 100% (35 μl) ON BOLT ONLY

		NUMBER:					SETTI	NG: SEE TABLE				
* LOCKIN	NG FEA	LT WITH	WORKE	D TO	0 IN-LBS							
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	ТС	D% APPL AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
OPEN NUT- PLATE 100% (35µl)	1	0	9.5		0	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.0		4.5	INP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER LOCTITE THREADS 5, 6 & 7 TRANSLUCENT BLUE LAST THREADS BLUE GEL THREAD TO SHANK BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT NUT PLATE: BLUE CRUST LOCTITE ON CENTER THREADS
	2	0	12.0		0	9.0	8.0	6.0	5.0		7.0	2NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE THREADS 4 & 5 WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE (DRY) LOCTITE 6 THRU 10 BLUE GEL SHANK BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT NUT PLATE: ALMOST COMPLETELY CLEAN LITTLE TO NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE
	3	0	18.0		0	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.0		7.5	3NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS DRY TO TRANSLUCENT WITH SOME INDICATIONS OF WET LOCTITE 4, 5 & 6 WHITE BABY BLUE & BLUE-GREEN CRUSTY LOCTITE 7, 8 9, 10 & 11 BLUE GEL LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: ALMOST COMPLETELY CLEAN LITTLE TO NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE
	4	0	14.0		0	7.0	4.0	3.0	3.0		4.3	4NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS DRY WITH NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE 5, 6, 7 & 8 BLUE-GREEN BUILD UP OF LOCTITE 9 & 10 BLUE GEL 11 & 12 WET LOOK BUILD UP OF BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT ON SHANK NUT PLATE: ALMOST COMPLETELY CLEAN LITTLE TO NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE

NAS1003-2 * LOCKIN	XX BO IG FEA	NUMBER: LT WITH ATURE RE	MS21060 WORKE	-3 NU D TO	0 IN-LBS			AI	PPLIC	ATOR	SETTI	NG: SEE TABLE
NUTPLAT LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	TC	<mark>9% APPL</mark> AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	5	0	11.0		0	5.0	5.0	4.0	3.0		4.3	5NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE BUT HAS A VISUAL INDICATION OF A "WET" LOOK BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT ON SHANK NUT PLATE: BLUE CRUST ON EXIT THREAD BLUE-GREEN COAT ON COUNTERBORE
	6	0	14.0		0	8.0	6.0	5.0	4.0		5.8	6NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS WET LOCTITE 4, 5 & 6 BLUE-GREEN CRUSTY LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SPORADIC BLUE TRANSLUCENT COAT LOCTITE ON THREADS
	7	0	11.0		0	3.0	4.0	3.0	3.0		3.3	7NP: 2 <sup>ND</sup> THREAD BLUE CRUSTY LOCTITE 3, 4 & 5 THREADS BLUE GEL IN THREAD TOOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD BLUE GEL BUILD UP LAST THREAD AND SHANK BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT NUT PLATE: 2.5 EXIT THREADS BLUE TRANSLUCENT COAT
	8	0	14.0		0	9.0	9.0	8.0	6.0		8.0	8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD DRY CLEAR 2 & 3 BLUE TO BLUE-GREEN CRUST 4 THRU 12 THREADS BLUE-GREEN PASTE COAT NUT PLATE: LAST THREAD CRUSTY BLUE
	9	0	14.0		0	9.0	8.0	6.0	5.0		7.0	9NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS LIGHT FILM OF WET TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE 4, 5, & 6 THREADS WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE (DRY) LOCTITE 7 THRU 12 THREADS BLUE GEL THREAD TO SHANK BLUE PASTE COAT NUT PLATE: SPORADIC BLUE GEL IN COUNTERBORE EXIT THREAD SPORADIC BLUE-GREEN CRYSTALLINE (DRY) LOCTITE
	10	0	16.0		0	8.0	8.0	5.0	5.0		6.5	10NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS CLEAR WET NUT PLATE: DID NOT EXAMINE
	11	0	12.0		0	7.0	7.0	5.0	4.0		5.8	11NP: DID NOT EXAMINE THE REMAINDER OF THE PARTS

LOCTITE NAS1003-2 * LOCKIN NUTPLAT	XX BO IG FEA	LT WITH TURE RE	MS21060 WORKE	-3 NU D TO	0 IN-LBS			AF	PPLIC	ATOR	SETTI	NG: SEE TABLE
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	( )	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
			CORE)									SINCE THE LOCTITE CONTINUED TO CURE BEFORE THEY COULD BE EXAMINED NUT PLATE: DID NOT EXAMINE
	12	0	9.0		0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	NOT EXAMINED
	13	0	12.0		0	6.0	5.0	5.0	4.0		5.0	NOT EXAMINED
	14	0	9.0		0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0		2.5	NOT EXAMINED
	15	0	11.0		0	5.0	4.0	3.5	4.0		4.1	NOT EXAMINED
	16	0	14.0		0	9.5	9.5	8.5	6.0		8.4	NOT EXAMINED
	AVE		12.5			6.5	6.0	5.0	4.2			

# NESC TEST 1B – OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 242 50% (17μl) ON BOLT ONLY

		NUMBER:						A	, PPLIC	CATOR	SETTI	NG: SEE TABLE
* LOCKI	NG FEA	OLT WITH ATURE RE	WORKE	D TO	0 IN-LBS							
LOCTITE	SPECI-		AKAWAY			YNAN		N OFF	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME SETTING			ORQUE N-LBS)				(IN	-LBS)				
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	· · ·	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
OPEN NUT- PLATE 50% (17µl)	1	0	8.0		0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.1	1NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT FILM OF LOCTITE 6 THRU 12 THREADS → BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK: BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: FLAKING DRY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREADS
( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2	0	7.0		0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.0		2.9	2NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT FILM OF LOCTITE 6 THRU 12 THREADS → BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK: BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: BLUE GEL TO CRUST LOCTITE IN NUT ELEMENT SURFACE
	3	0	11.0		0	7.0	6.5	4.0	2.5		5.0	3NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT FILM OF LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE DRY & FLAKING 5 THRU 11 BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 12 THREAD & SHANK: BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT PATCH NUT PLATE: BLUE GEL TO CRUST LOCTITE IN NUT ELEMENT SURFACE
	4	0	16.0		0	9.0	9.0	6.0	6.0		7.5	4NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT FILM OF LOCTITE 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE DRY LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → DRY BLUE GEL 7 THRU 11 THREADS → BLUE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 12 THREAD & SHANK: BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT PATCH NUT PLATE: SOME BLUE GEL ON NUT ELEMENT SURFACE

NAS1003-2	XX BO	NUMBER: DLT WITH	MS21060	-3 NU				A	PPLIC	CATOR	SETTI	ING: SEE TABLE
		ATURE RE LC 242, 100										
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	BRE. T(	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	5	0	9.0		0	4.0	3.0	2.5	2.0		2.9	5NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT FILM OF LOCTITE 5 THRU 9 THREADS → BLUE-GREEN GEL TO PASTE TEXTURE OF LOCTITE 10 THRU 12 & SHANK → BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SPORADIC BLUE CRUST IN THREADS
	6	0	10.0		0	4.0	4.0	3.0	2.5		3.4	6NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET TRANSLUCENT FILM OF LOCTITE 6 THRU 11 BLUE PASTE TO GEL LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD & SHANK → BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT PATCH OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: 4 TO 5 THREADS OF DRY/FLAKING BABY BLUE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS
	7	0	13.0		0	8.5	7.0	6.0	5.0		6.6	7NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 5 TO 8 THREADS → BLUE-GREEN PASTE TO GEL LOCTITE 9 THRU 11 THREADS → YELLOW GREEN PASTE TO GEL LOCTITE 12 THREAD & SHANK → BLUE TRANSLUCENT PATCH OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SMALL SPORADIC FLAKES OF DRY CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
	8	0	9.0		0	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.5		2.8	8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → MINUTE AMOUNT OF WET BLUE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 6 THRU 10 THREADS → BABY BLUE PASTE OF LOCTITE FILLED IN THREAD ROOTS 11, 12 THREADS & SHANK → BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT LOCTITE COAT NUT PLATE: 4 TO 5 THREADS OF DRY/FLAKING BABY BLUE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS

NAS1003-2 * LOCKIN	XX BO NG FEA	NUMBER: LT WITH ATURE RE	MS21060 WORKE	-3 NƯ D TO	0 IN-LBS			A	PPLIC	CATOR	R SETTI	ING: SEE TABLE
NUTPLAT LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	TC	<mark>9% APPL</mark> AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	9	0	12.0		0	6.5	4.5	4.5	3.5		4.8	9NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE (DRY) 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE (DRY) LOCTITE 4, 5 & 6 THREAD → CRUSTY BLUE TO BLUE-GREEN GEL 7 THRU 10 THREADS → BLUE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK: BLUE GEL LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SMALL SPORADIC BLUE-GREEN FLUORESCENT FLAKES OF LOCTITE
	10	0	11.0		0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.0		3.6	10NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE (DRY) 3 THRU 6 THREADS → INCREASING AMOUNT OF WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 THRU 11 THREADS → BLUE-GREEN PASTE 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD AND SHANK: TRANSLUCENT BLUE-GREEN COAT NUT PLATE: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD HAS A BABY BLUE COAT
	11	0	12.0		0	8.0	7.0	7.0	4.0		6.5	11NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE 2 <sup>ND</sup> THREAD → WHITE BLUE CRYSTALLINE DRY LOCTITE 3 THRU 8 BUILD UP OF BLUE-GREEN PASTE-GEL IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK: BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT NUT PLATE: LITTLE EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE ON ALL BOLT THREADS
	12	0	10.0		0	4.0	3.5	3.0	3.0		3.4	12NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE 6 THRU 11 THREADS → BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 12 THREAD & SHANK: BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: BABY BLUE PASTE FILLED IN THREAD ROOTS

NAS1003-2	XX BO	NUMBER: LT WITH ATURE RE	MS21060	-3 NU'				A	PPLIC	CATOR	SETTI	NG: SEE TABLE
	T <mark>ES, L</mark> I	LC 242, 100		IED T	O BOLT	VNI A N		N OFF	TORC			OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	ORQUE N-LBS)			I INAIN		-LBS)	IUK	ĮŪĿ		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY (AFTER	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	· · ·	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	13	0	CURE)		0	11.0	3.5	3.5	3.5		5.4	13NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE 6 THRU 11 THREADS → BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 12 THREAD & SHANK: BLUE-GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: CRUSTY BLUE ON EXIT THREAD LARGE PIECE OF BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE
	14	0	12.5		0	6.0	6.5	5.5	4.0		5.5	14NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS ARE DRY WITH NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 6 THRU 8 THREADS → BABY BLUE PASTE-GEL IN THREAD ROOTS WHICH SLOWLY TURNS CLEAR 9 THRU 12 CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE SHANK: BLUE-GREEN COAT NUT PLATE: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE
	15	0	15.0		0	7.0	7.0	5.5	4.5		6.0	15NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS ARE DRY WITH NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> , & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 6 THRU 8 THREADS → BABY BLUE PASTE-GEL IN THREAD ROOTS WHICH SLOWLY TURNS CLEAR 9 THRU 12 CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE SHANK: BLUE-GREEN COAT NUT PLATE: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE

NAS1003-2 * LOCKIN NUTPLAT	XX BO IG FEA <mark>TES, LI</mark>	ATURE RE LC 242, 100	MS21060 WORKE	-3 NU D TO	0 IN-LBS			A	PPLIC	CATOR	R SETTI	ING: SEE TABLE
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	16	0	15.0		0	8.5	7.5	7.0	5.0		7.0	16NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS ARE DRY WITH NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> , 4 <sup>TH</sup> , & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 6 THRU 8 THREADS → BABY BLUE PASTE-GEL IN THREAD ROOTS WHICH SLOWLY TURNS CLEAR 9 THRU 12 CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE SHANK: BLUE-GREEN COAT NUT PLATE: VERY LITTLE INDICATION OF LOCTITE SOME SPORADIC SIGNS OF LOCTITE
	AVE		11.5			6.1	5.1	4.3	3.6			

# NESC TEST 1B – OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 242 125% (45 μl) ON BOLT ONLY

		NUMBER:						A	PPLI	CATO	R SETT	ING: SEE TABLE
					LATE MOD		ODEN	ED				
					ERO AND D LIED TO BO		OPEN	ED.			CURE	TIME: 72 HOURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	BRE. T(	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		1			IN OFF I-LBS)	TOR			OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
OPEN DOME NUT- PLATE 125% (45µl)	1	0	12.5	12.5	0	7.0	7.0	4.5	4.0		5.6	<ul> <li>INP: 1<sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY</li> <li>3<sup>RD</sup> &amp; 4<sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BLUE-GREEN CRUST</li> <li>5 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE LOCTITE FILLED IN THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>SHANK: OPAQUE BABY BLUE COAT</li> <li>NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY</li> </ul>
	2	0	14.0	14.0	0	5.0	6.0	5.5	4.5		5.3	2NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 5 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE LOCTITE FILLED IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK: OPAQUE BABY BLUE COAT NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY
	3	0	10.0	10.0	0	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.0		3.9	3NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → DRY 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BLUE-GREEN CRUST 5 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE LOCTITE FILLED IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK: OPAQUE BABY BLUE COAT NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY

		NUMBER:				*		A	PPLI	CATO	R SETT	ING: SEE TABLE
LOCKING	G FEAT	TURE REW	ORKED	TO Z	LATE MOD ERO AND D	OME	OPEN	ED.				
					LIED TO BO						CURE '	TIME: 72 HOURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	IN OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER C		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	4	0	12.0	12.0	0	5.0	3.5	3.0	3.0		3.6	4NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → SOME INDICATION OF WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE $2^{ND} 3^{RD} \& 4^{TH}$ THREADS → DRY $5^{TH}, 6^{TH}, \& 7^{TH}$ THREADS → OPAQUE BLUE-GREEN WET GEL 8 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET COAT SHANK: OPAQUE BABY BLUE COAT NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY
	5	2.0	17.5	17.5	0	8.5	9.0	7.0	5.0		7.4	5NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → DRY 4 <sup>TH</sup> , 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BLUE-GREEN TO WHITE CRYSTALLINE CRUST LOCTITE 7 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BLUE TO BLUE-GREEN WET PASTE SHANK: BLUE TO CLEAR GREEN COAT OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY
	6	.5	17.0	17.0	0	8.0	8.0	6.0	5.0		6.8	6NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → DRY 4 <sup>TH</sup> , 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 7 THRU 10 THREADS → BUILD-UP OF OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE SHANK: BABY BLUE WET COAT NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY

		NUMBER: LT WITH			LATE MOD	*		А	PPLI	CATO	R SETT	ING: SEE TABLE
					ERO AND D LIED TO BO		OPEN	ED.			CURE '	TIME: 72 HOURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	7	1.0	15.5	15.5	0	8.5	8.0	5.5	4.5		6.6	7NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO BABY BLUE & GREEN FIBERS 5 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK: TRANSLUCENT BLUE-GREEN COAT NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY
	8	.5	11.0	11.0	0	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.5		3.3	8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE WET BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 thru 7 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 8 THRU 12 SPORADIC BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE WET LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY
	9	.5	9.0	9.0	0	5.0	5.5	4.5	2.0		4.3	9NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → CLEAR WET WITH SOME INDICATIONS OF BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE 5 THRU 7 THREADS → CLEAR BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE GEL 8 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY
	10	2.0	17.0	17.0	0	8.0	8.0	6.0	4.5		6.6	10NP: $1^{ST}$ 2 THREADS → DRY $3^{RD}$ & $4^{TH}$ THREADS → CRUSTY BLUE LOCTITE 5 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK: TRANSLUCENT BLUE-GREEN COAT NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY

		NUMBER:			ATE MOD	*		A	PPLI	CATO	R SETT	ING: SEE TABLE
					LATE MOD ERO AND D		OPEN	ED.				
					LIED TO BO						CURE	TIME: 72 HOURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	ТС	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	11	3.0	18.0	18.0	0	7.0	8.0	7.5	5.5		7.0	11NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → DRY $4^{TH} \& 5^{TH}$ THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO BLUE-GREEN FIBERS $6^{TH}$ THREAD → BLUE CRYSTALLINE TO BLUE GEL LOCTITE 7 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY
	12	2.5	15.0	15.0	0	8.0	8.0	7.0	6.0		7.3	12NP:1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → DRY $4^{TH} \& 5^{TH}$ THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO BLUE-GREEN FIBERS $6^{TH}$ THREAD → BLUE CRYSTALLINE TO BLUE GEL LOCTITE 7 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY
	13	2.0	14.0	14.0	0	7.5	8.0	7.0	6.5		7.3	13NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → DRY $4^{TH} & 5^{TH}$ THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO BLUE-GREEN FIBERS $6^{TH}$ THREAD → BLUE CRYSTALLINE TO BLUE GEL LOCTITE 7 THRU 12 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY

		NUMBER:						A	PPLI	CATO	R SETT	ING: SEE TABLE
LOCKING	FEAT	<b>FURE REW</b>	ORKED	TO Z	LATE MOD ERO AND D	OME	OPEN	ED.				
		, ,			LIED TO BO						CURE	TIME: 72 HOURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	14	2.0	10.5	10.5	0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.5		4.6	14NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE 3 THRU 10 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS UP TO MAJOR DIAMETER 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY
	15	1.0	10.0	10.0	0	5.5	6.5	5.0	4.0		5.3	15NP:1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE WET BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 thru 7 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 8 THRU 12 SPORADIC BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE WET LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY
	16	2.0	11.0	11.0	0	4.0	3.5	4.5	3.5		3.9	16NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → OPAQUE WET BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 3 thru 7 THREADS → OPAQUE BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 8 THRU 12 SPORADIC BUILD-UP OF BABY BLUE WET LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE LOCTITE FIBERS, GEL TO DRY
	AVE			13.4		6.5	6.3	5.4	4.3			
					the traditional b to the static bre					que valı	ies were o	caused by excessive Loctite migrating between the nut element and base plate.

# NESC TEST 1B - OPEN INSERTS- LOCTITE 242 100% (35µl) ON BOLTS ONLY

## LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39GAA7846 NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MD115-2002-0003 INSERTS Inserts reworked to remove self lock

#### **INSERT LLC 242 100% APPLIED TO BOLT**

## **CURE TIME: 72 HOURS**

**APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE** 

INSERT I	LC 24	2 100% AP	PLIED TO	O BOI	T				CURE	TIME	2: 72 HO	DURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		т	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	UE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	~ /	FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
OPEN INSERT 100% (35µl)	1	0	14.0	14.0	0	8.5	4.5	4.5	3.5		5.3	1I: 180 DEGREE LOCTITE PATCH ON THREAD SURFACE NEAR SHANK 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS BLUE WET-FLUORESCENT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7, 8, 9, 10 &11 BLUE GEL LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS DOES NOT GO BEYOND MAJOR THREAD DIAMETER INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS COATED WITH BABY BLUE FLUORESCENT LOCTITE LAST 2 THREADS WHITE BABY BLUE DRIED BROKEN LOCTITE
	2	0	13.0	13.0	0	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.0		4.3	2I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS BLUE WET FLUORESCENT LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOT REMAINING THREADS HAVE BLUE GEL IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS COATED WITH BABY BLUE FLUORESCENT LOCTITE LAST 2 THREADS WHITE BABY BLUE DRIED BROKEN LOCTITE
	3	0	16.0	16.0	0	11.0	10.0	9.0	4.0		9 <b>Z</b>	3I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE DRY POWDER LOCTITE 8, 9, 10, & 11 BLUE GEL LOCTITE SKIRT INSERT: SOME BABY BLUE FLORESCENT COAT IN COUNTERBORE REMAINING THREADS SHOW NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE
	4	0	13.0	13.0	0	9.0	4.0	2.5	2.0		4.4	4I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 1.5 THREADS BLUE GEL LOCTITE THREADS 2 THRU 7 WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE POWDER THREADS 8 & 9 BLUE GEL SKIRT INSERT: COUNTERBORE AND 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD BLUE GEL LOCTITE

# **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

#### **INSERT LLC 242 100% APPLIED TO BOLT**

INSERT	LC 24.	2 100% AP	PLIED I	O BOI					CURE		: 72 HC	JURS
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D	YNAM			TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME SETTING	MEN NO.		ORQUE N-LBS)				(IN	-LBS)				
SETTING	NO.	(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) <b>A</b>	FTER C	TIRE		(5")	
		STATIC	STATIC	INL I	DYNAMIC	90°	180°		360°	AVE	AVE	
		RESIDUAL			RESIDUAL	90	100	270	500	AVL	NET	
		(AFTER	AWAY		(AFTER							
		REWORK)	(AFTER CURE)		REWORK)							
			CORE									5I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 8 THREADS WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
												POWDER
												9, 10, & 11 FLORESCENT BLUE-GREEN GEL LOCTITE
	5	0	18.0	18.0	0	14.0	9.0	7.0	6.0		9.0	ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER
	-	-			-							INSERT: DARK PASTE YELLOW LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER (DRY)
												LOCTITE
												EXIT THREADS DARK BLUE CRUST
												6I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD BLUE WET
												$2^{\rm ND}$ TO $6^{\rm TH}$ THREADS WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER LOCTITE
												7, 8, &9 BLUE GEL IN THREAD ROOT
	6	0	15.0	15.0	0	11.0	5.0	4.0	3.0		5.8	INSERT: COUNTERBORE & 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD BLUE-GREEN GEL
												LAST 3 THREADS SPORADIC WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE
												(DRY) LOCTITE
												EXIT THREAD BLUE-GREEN GEL
												7I: THREADS 10, 11 & 12 BLUE-GREEN GEL LOCTITE DRESS THREADS 1 THRU 9 NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE
	7	0	14.0	14.0	0	9.0	5.0	4.0	3.0		5.3	INSERT: ALL THREADS WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE
		-			_							LOCTITE POWDER
												COUNTERBORE & 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD BLUE GEL COAT
												8I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 8 THREADS WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER
	8	0	18.0	18.0	0	11.0	5.0	4.0	3.0		5.8	LOCTITE 9 <sup>TH</sup> , 10 <sup>TH</sup> & 11 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BLUE-GREEN GEL BUILD-UP
	0	Ŭ	10.0	10.0	v	11.0	5.0	ч.0	5.0		5.0	INSERT: CRUSTY BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE ON MOST THREADS
												NOTHING IN COUNTERBORE
	9	0	15.0	15.0	0	10.0	6.0	4.0	3.0		5.8	9I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> FIVE THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER LOCTITE
	,	Ŭ	10.0	10.0	v	10.0	0.0	1.0	5.0		5.0	FROM THREAD 6 THRU 10 WET BLUE IN THREAD ROOT

# **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

#### **INSERT LLC 242 100% APPLIED TO BOLT**

INSERT L	LC 24.	2 100% AP	PLIED I	O BOI					CURE	.: 72 HC	JURS	
LOCTITE VOLUME			AKAWAY ORQUE		D	YNAM			TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
SETTING	NO.		N-LBS)				(11)	-LBS)				
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER (	CURE		(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
												NOT ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER INSERT: SPORADIC BABY BLUE DRY CRYSTALLINE POWDER LOCTITE COUNTERBORE AREA BUILD UP OF BLUE PASTE LOCTITE
-	10	0	10.0	10.0	0	4.0	3.0	3.0	4.0		3.5	NOT EXAMINED
	11	0	9.0	9.0	0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0		3.8	NOT EXAMINED
	12 13	0	9.0 13.0	9.0 13.0	0	3.5 11.0	3.5 10.0	3.0 6.0	3.0 5.5		3.3	NOT EXAMINED NOT EXAMINED
	13	0	15.0	15.0	0	10.0	5.0	4.5	4.0		<u>8.1</u> 5.9	14I: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE ON SURFACE THE 2 PROTRUDING THREADS DARK BLUE GEL LOCTITE 3, 4, 5 & 6 THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER LOCTITE 7, 8 & 9 BLUE GEL SKIRT INSERT: BLUE GEL LOCTITE IN INSERT COUNTERBORE WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE SPORADIC IN REMAINING THREADS
	15	0	17.0	17.0	0	12.0	7.0	4.0	3.5		6.6	15I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6.5 THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER BABY BLUE LOCTITE 7 & 8 BLUE GEL LOCTITE FORMING A DRESS INSERT: WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER IN THREADS BLUE GEL LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE
	16	0	15.0	15.0	0	10.0	5.0	4.0	3.5		5.6	16I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6.5 THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER BABY BLUE LOCTITE NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE ON REMAINING THREADS INSERT: 7, 8 & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS HAVE BLUE GEL LOCTITE IN ROOT
		AVE		14.0		8.9	5.7	4.5	3.6			

# NESC TEST 1B - OPEN INSERTS- LOCTITE 242 50% (17µl) ON BOLTS ONLY

## LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39GAA7846 NAS1003-XX BOLT WITH MD115-2002-0003 INSERTS Inserts reworked to remove self lock

#### INSERT LLC 242 100% APPLIED TO BOLT

# **CURE TIME: 72 HOURS**

**APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE** 

INSERT L	LC 24	2 100% AP	PLIED TO	<u>O BOI</u>	Л				CURE	TIME	2: 72 HO	DURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		ТС	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
OPEN INSERT	1	0	CURE) 14.0	14.0	0	6.0	3.5	3.5	3.0		4.0	11: THREADS 1 THRU 12 → BABY BLUE PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: ALL THREADS → BABY BLUE DRY
<mark>50%</mark> (17μl)	2	0	14.0	14.0	0	6.0	5.0	3.0	3.0		4.3	21: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → WHITE TO BLUE CRYSTALLINE DRY (POWDER) LOCTITE 7 THRU 12 THREADS → BROWN TO BLUE-GREEN PASTE TO WET GEL INSERT: LAST TWO THREADS TRANSLUCENT FIBERS
	3	0	18.0	18.0	0	10.0	6.0	3.5	3.0		5.6	31: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → WHITE TO BLUE CRYSTALLINE DRY (POWDER) LOCTITE 7 THRU 12 THREADS → BROWN TO BLUE-GREEN PASTE TO WET GEL INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE
	4	0	18.0	18.0	0	11.0	6.0	4.0	3.0		6.0	4I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → BLUE-GREEN PASTE GEL 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → BROWN PASTE 9 THRU 12 BARE INSERT: NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE
	5	0	14.0	14.0	0	8.0	4.5	4.0	3.5			51: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM 6 THRU 10 THREADS → LIGHT WET BROWN PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 11 & 12 THREADS → BARE INSERT: MISSED

# APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE

#### **INSERT LLC 242 100% APPLIED TO BOLT**

INSERT	JLC 24.	2 100% AP	PLIED IV	U DUI					CURE		L: /2 HU	JURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	ТС	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	6	0	12.0	12.0	0	5.0	3.5	3.5	3.5		3.9	61: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → DRY TO CLEAR WET FILM 4 THRU 9 THREADS → WET BLUE-GREEN PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 10 THRU 12 NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE INSERT: DRY BABY BLUE CLEAR COAT OF LOCTITE ON MAJORITY OF THREADS
	7	0	12.0	12.0	0	6.0	4.0	3.5	3.5		4.3	<ul> <li>7I: 1<sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → DRY TO CLEAR WET FILM</li> <li>4 THRU 9 THREADS → WET LIGHT BROWN PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>10 THRU 12 NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE</li> <li>INSERT: DRY BABY BLUE CLEAR COAT OF LOCTITE ON MAJORITY OF THREADS</li> </ul>
	8	0	14.0	14.0	0	10.0	4.5	4.0	2.0		5.1	8I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS DRY 3 <sup>RD</sup> 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 6 THRU 8 THREAD DRY 9 THRU 11 → LIGHT BROWN PASTE BUILD UP OF LOCTITE 12 THREAD → BARE INSERT: SMALL AMOUNT OF SPORADIC TRANSLUCENT SLIVERS OF DRY LOCTITE
	9	0	12.0	12.0	0	9.0	7.0	5.0	4.0		6.3	9I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 9 THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 10 <sup>TH</sup> , 11 <sup>TH</sup> & 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BLUE-GREEN GEL INSERT: SMALL AMOUNT OF SPORADIC TRANSLUCENT SLIVERS OF DRY LOCTITE

# APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE

#### **INSERT LLC 242 100% APPLIED TO BOLT**

		2 100 70 AF									: 72 HU	
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		· · ·	FTER (			(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY (AFTER		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
			CURE)									
	10	0	10.0	10.0	0	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.5		2.6	10I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE 7 <sup>TH</sup> & <sup>8TH</sup> THREADS → SOME SLIGHT BUILD-UP OF LOCTITE 9 THRU 12 THREADS → BABY BLUE PASTE OF LOCTITE FILLED IN THREAD ROOTS INSERT: DRY BABY BLUE CLEAR COAT OF LOCTITE ON MAJORITY OF THREADS
	11	0	14.0	14.0	0	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.0		5.1	11I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 7 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WET BABY BLUE PASTE/GEL INSERT: SPORADIC WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER EXIT THREAD → BLUE-GREEN GEL
	12	0	11.0	11.0	0	9.0	5.5	4.0	3.5		5.5	12I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → BARE DRY $3^{RD}$ , $4^{TH}$ & $5^{TH}$ THREADS → WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 7 THRU 11 THREADS → WET BLUE-GREEN PASTE/GEL <b>INSERT</b> : SPORADIC WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER EXIT THREAD → BLUE-GREEN GEL
	13	0	11.0	11.0	0	8.0	5.5	4.0	3.5		5.3	<ul> <li>13I: 1<sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → SPORADIC WHITE TO BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER</li> <li>5 THRU 12 CLEAR BLUE-GREEN GEL</li> <li>INSERT: SMALL AMOUNT OF SPORADIC TRANSLUCENT SLIVERS OF LOCTITE</li> </ul>

# **APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE**

### INSERT LLC 242 100% APPLIED TO BOLT

	-			0 201					00112			
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORÇ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	( )	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	14	0	14.0	14.0	0	7.0	5.5	4.0	3.0		4.9	14I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → SPORADIC CLEAR LIGHT GREEN DRY LOCTITE 7 THRU 9 THREADS → CHUNKS OF BLUE-GREEN PASTE BUILD-UP 10 THRU 12 BARE INSERT: BLUE-GREEN SLIVERS OF CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE
	15	0	12.0	12.0	0	5.0	4.0	4.0	3.5		4.1	15I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WET CLEAR LOCTITE 6 THRU 11 BLUE-GREEN PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS 12 BARE INSERT: BLUE GEL MIXED WITH BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE POWDER ON ALL THREADS
	16	0	13.0	13.0	0	8.0	5.5	5.0	4.5		5.8	16I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → MINUTE AMOUNTS OF LOCTITE, 7 & 8 THREADS → WET LOCTITE 9 THRU 11THD → BLUE-GREEN BUILD UP OF LOCTITE, 12 THREAD → BARE INSERT: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → BABY BLUE COAT REMAINING THREADS → SPORADIC SLIVERS OF DRY LOCTITE
		AVE		13.3		7.3	4.9	3.9	3.3			

# NESC TEST 1B – OPEN INSERTS - LOCTITE 242 125% (45 µl) ON BOLT ONLY

		NUMBER:						A	PPLI	CATO	R SETT	ING: SEE TABLE
LOCKING	G FEAT	<b>FURE REW</b>	ORKED	TO Z	LATE MOD ERO AND D		OPEN	ED.				
			125% AP	PLIEI	D TO BOLT					CUI	RE TIM	E: 72 HOURS
LOCTITE			AKAWAY		D	YNAN		N OFF	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME SETTING			DRQUE N-LBS)				(IN	-LBS)				
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER (	CURE		(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
OPEN DOME INSERTS 125% (45µl)	1	0	15.0	15.0	0	6.0	5.5	5.0	5.0		5.4	11: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE COLORED LOCTITE IN THE ROOTS OF ALL 12 THREADS. INSERT: BABY BLUE FIBERS IN MOST TO THE THREADS EXCEPT THE 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD APPEARS BABY BLUE WET PASTE THE COUNTERBORE IN THE INSERT IS FILLED WITH BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE
	2	0	10.0	10.0	0	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.0		3.5	2I: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS OF ALL 12 THREADS. INSERT: BABY BLUE FIBERS IN MOST TO THE THREADS EXCEPT THE 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD APPEARS BABY BLUE WET PASTE THE COUNTERBORE IN THE INSERT IS FILLED WITH BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE
	3	0	15.0	15.0	0	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.5		4.3	31: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS OF ALL 12 THREADS. INSERT: BABY BLUE FIBERS IN MOST TO THE THREADS EXCEPT THE 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD APPEARS BABY BLUE WET PASTE THE COUNTERBORE IN THE INSERT IS FILLED WITH BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE
	4	0	21.0	21.0	0	14.0	9.0	6.0	6.0		8.8	4I: WHITE BABY BLUE LOCTITE IN THREADS 3, 4, & 5 THE 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD HAS A BUILT UP SKIRT OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE INSERT: SMALL INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE. MOST OF THE LOCTITE WAS ON THE BOLT

LOCTITE					LATE MOD	*		A	PPLIC	CATO	R SETT	ING: SEE TABLE
LOCKING	FEAT	URE REW	ORKED	TO Z	ERO AND D		OPEN	ED.				
OPEN INS LOCTITE	/	/	125% AP AKAWAY		D TO BOLT	VNAM	IIC RU	N OFF	TORC		KE TIM	IE: 72 HOURS OBSERVATIONS
VOLUME	MEN	тс	ORQUE		D	110210		-LBS)	ION	20L		ODOLK/MIONS
SETTING	NO.	(1)	N-LBS) (2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	TIDE		(5")	
			STATIC BREAK AWAY	NET	DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	· · ·	270°		AVE	(J) AVE NET	
	5	0	12.0	12.0	0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.1	5I: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE COLORED LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS OF ALL 12 THREADS. INSERT: BABY BLUE FIBERS IN MOST TO THE THREADS EXCEPT THE 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD APPEARS BABY BLUE WET PASTE THE COUNTERBORE IN THE INSERT IS FILLED WITH BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE
	6	0	23.0	23.0	0	11.0	8.0	7.0	6.0		8.0	6I: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS OF ALL 12 THREADS. INSERT: BABY BLUE FIBERS IN MOST TO THE THREADS EXCEPT THE 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD APPEARS BABY BLUE WET PASTE THE COUNTERBORE IN THE INSERT IS FILLED WITH BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE
	7	0	16.0	16.0	0	6.0	5.0	4.0	4.0		4.8	7I: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS OF ALL 12 THREADS. INSERT: BABY BLUE FIBERS IN MOST TO THE THREADS EXCEPT THE 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD APPEARS BABY BLUE WET PASTE THE COUNTERBORE IN THE INSERT IS FILLED WITH BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE
	8	0	10.0	10.0	0	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.5		3.6	8I: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN THE ROOTS OF ALL 12 THREADS. INSERT: BABY BLUE FIBERS IN MOST TO THE THREADS EXCEPT THE 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD APPEARS BABY BLUE WET PASTE
	9	0	20.0	20.0	0	11.0	9.0	6.0	5.0		7.8	9I: WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREADS 3, 4 & 5 THE 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD HAS A BUILT UP SKIRT OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE INSERT: BABY BLUE FIBERS IN MOST TO THE THREADS EXCEPT THE 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD APPEARS BABY BLUE WET PASTE
	10	0	17.0	17.0	0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0		4.8	10I: WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREADS 3, 4

		NUMBER: LT WITH			LATE MOD	*		A	PPLI	CATOF	R SETT	ING: SEE TABLE
					ERO AND D ) TO BOLT	OME	OPEN	ED.		CUI	RE TIM	E: 72 HOURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	BRE. T(	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAM		IN OFF I-LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL	(2) STATIC BREAK	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL	90°		FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
		(AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		(AFTER REWORK)						NE1	
												& 5 THE 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD HAS A BUILT UP SKIRT OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE INSERT: BABY BLUE DRY CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE FIBERS IN INSERT THREADS
	11	0	19.0	19.0	0	13.0	9.0	8.0	8.0		9.5	111: WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREADS 3, 4 & 5 THE 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD HAS A BUILT UP SKIRT OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE INSERT: BABY BLUE WET GEL IN COUNTER BORE AND 1 <sup>ST</sup> TWO THREADS
	12	0	18.0	18.0	0	9.0	8.0	7.0	6.0		7.5	121: WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREADS 3, 4 & 5 THE 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD HAS A BUILT UP SKIRT OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE INSERT: BLUE-GREEN GEL IN COUNTER BORE SOME INDICATIONS OF BABY BLUE DRY FIBER IN THREADS
	13	0	17.0	17.0	0	12.0	8.0	8.0	7.0		8.8	13I: WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS IN 1 <sup>ST</sup> FIVE THREADS 6 & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS BABY BLUE WET PASTE BUILD UP → DRESS 9 & 10 A SECOND BABY BLUE WET PASTE DRESS INSERT: SPORADIC DRY WHITE BABY BLUE CRYSTALLINE FIBERS
	14	0	11.0	11.0	0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5		2.9	14I: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS OF ALL 12 THREADS. INSERT: BABY BLUE WET COAT IN COUNTERBORE AND FIRST 2.5 THREADS
	15	0	20.0	20.0	0	9.0	7.0	6.0	6.0		7.0	15I: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS OF ALL 12 THREADS.

NAS1003-2 LOCKING OPEN INS	XX BO 5 FEAT <mark>ERTS</mark> ,	TURE REW LLC 242,	MD114- N VORKED	NUTPI TO ZI	LATE MOD ERO AND D D TO BOLT		OPEN		PPLI			ING: SEE TABLE E: 72 HOURS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C		AVE	(5") AVE NET	BUILD UP OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE ON 8 <sup>TH</sup> AND 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS INSERT: BABY BLUE WET PASTE COAT IN COUNTERBORE AND 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD 2 <sup>ND</sup> AND 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREAD HAVE DRY BABY BLUE FIBERS THE REMAINING THREADS SHOW INDICATIONS OF DRY CRYSTALLINE FIBERS PEELING
	16	0	20.0	20.0	0	11.0	8.0	8.0	6.0		8.3	16I: EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF BABY BLUE WET PASTE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS OF ALL 12 THREADS. INSERT: BABY BLUE WET PASTE IN COUNTERBORE 1 <sup>ST</sup> TWO THREADS HAVE BABY BLUE DRY CRYSTALLINE FIBERS
	AVE		16.5			7.9	6.2	5.4	4.9			

# NESC TEST 1B – OPEN NUTPLATES - LOCTITE 290 100% (35 µl) ON BOLT ONLY

		NUMBER:				10		• /			SETTI	ING: SEE TABLE
		LT WITH		-3 NU'	TPLATE*							
		reduced to LC 290 API		) BOL	Т			(	CURE	TIME:	72 HO	URS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	BREA T(	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER C		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
OPEN NUT- PLATE 100% (35µl)	1	0	23.0	23.0	0	22.0	20.0	18.0	11.0		17.8	<ul> <li>1NP: 1<sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → CLEAR GEL</li> <li>4, 5, &amp; 6 → CLEAR GREEN DRY GEL IN THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>7, 8, &amp; 9 THREADS → PATCH (30% COVERAGE) OF CLEAR GREEN COAT OF LOCTITE ON ONE SIDE</li> <li>10 THRU 12 NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE</li> <li>NUT PLATE: BROWN-GREEN CRUST AT EXIST THREAD SPORADIC CLEAR GREEN GEL IN REMAINING THREADS</li> </ul>
	2	0	15.0	15.0	0	14.0	10.0	9.0	8.0		10.3	2NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → THIN LAYER OF CLEAR GREEN GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 7 THRU 12 CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: LAST 3 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRUST
	3	0	23.0	23.0	0	22.0	17.0	11.0	7.0		14.3	3NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE 4 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: LAST 3 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRUST
	4	0	18.0	18.0	0	18.0	13.0	7.0	4.0		10.5	4NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE 4, 5, & 6 CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE 7 THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: LAST 3 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRUST
	5	0	26.0	26.0	0	26.0	26.0	20.5	13.0		21.4	5NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS GREEN TRANSLUCENT GEL IN THREAD ROOTS 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD-UP OF GREEN TRANSLUCENT GEL 6 THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: LAST 3 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT GREEN GEL TO CLEAR GREEN CRUST

		NUMBER: DLT WITH			ГРГАТЕ*			A	PPLIC	CATOR	R SETTI	ING: SEE TABLE
* Locking	torque	reduced to	0 in-lbs.					C	'URE '	тіме•	72 HO	URS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	BRE. T(	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)			YNAN			TORQ		12 110	OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	6	0	20.0	20.0	0	19.0	15.0	11.0	9.0		13.5	6NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → CLEAR LIME GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 3, 4, 5, & 6 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 7 THRU 12 THREADS → NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: LAST 2 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRUST
	7	0	19.0	19.0	0	18.0	17.0	11.0	6.0		13.0	7NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → CLEAR LIME GREEN TO GREEN CRYSTALLINE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 THRU 12 CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: TRANSLUCENT SLIVERS OF DRY LOCTITE
	8	0	19.0	19.0	0	19.0	15.0	10.0	9.0		13.3	8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → CLEAR LIME GREEN TO GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 4, 5, &6 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE BUILD UP IN THREAD ROOTS 7 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SLIGHT INDICATIONS OF YELLOW GREEN LOCTITE PLUS A FEW SLIVERS OF TRANSLUCENT DRY LOCTITE
	9	0	19.0	19.0	0	20.0	15.0	8.0	5.0		12.0	9NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → CLEAR LIME GREEN TO GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 6 THRU 12 CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: EXIT THREAD CRUSTY GREEN LOCTITE WITH SOME SLIVERS OF TRANSLUCENT (NO COLOR) LOCTITE IN OTHER THREADS
	10	0	22.0	22.0	0	22.0	18.0	13.0	10.0		15.8	10NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SOME INDICATION (SLIVERS) OF CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE

		NUMBER:						A	PPLIC	CATOR	SETT	ING: SEE TABLE
		LT WITH reduced to		-3 NU	<b>FPLATE*</b>							
		LC 290 API		) BOL	T			(	CURE	TIME:	72 HO	URS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	MEN	TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER C	CURE		(5")	
		STÀTIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	ÁVE NET	
	11	0	19.0	19.0	0	17.0	14.0	11.0	5.0		11.8	11NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: LAST 2 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE SOME INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE IN REMAINING THREADS
	12	0	22.0	22.0	0	22.0	22.0	15.0	12.0		17.8	12NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: A FEW SLIVERS OF CLEAR GREEN DRY LOCTITE
	13	0	22.0	22.0	0	22.0	15.0	11.0	8.0		14.0	13NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: VERY FEW INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE
	14	0	19.0	19.0	0	17.0	15.0	11.0	7.0		12.5	14NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN BUILD UP (COAT) OF LOCTITE 9 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: A FEW SLIVERS OF CLEAR GREEN DRY LOCTITE
	15	0	19.0	19.0	0	18.0	12.0	9.0	5.0		11.0	15NP: 10NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 6 THREADS → MINIMAL AMOUNT OF CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 7 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: A FEW SLIVERS OF CLEAR GREEN DRY LOCTITE
	16	Did not test	-Loose nu	tplate	[			1				
	AVE		20.3	20.3		<b>19.7</b>	16.3	20.7	7.9			

# NESC TEST 1B – OPEN INSERTS - LOCTITE 290 100% (35 μl) ON BOLT ONLY

	-	NUMBER: /MD115-20			APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE							
* Locking torque reduced to 0 in-lbs. NUTPLATES, LLC 290 APPLIED TO BOLT CURE TIME: 72 HOURS												
	LOCTITE SPECI- VOLUME MEN TORQUI				D	DYNAMIC RUN OFF TORQUE (IN-LBS)						OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
OPEN INSERT 100% (35µl)	1	0	23.0		0	23.0	23.0	23.0	21.0		22.5	<ul> <li>11: 1<sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → CLEAR</li> <li>5 THRU 8 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN GEL TO PASTE IN THREAD</li> <li>ROOT</li> <li>9 &amp; 10 THREADS → GREEN GEL BUILD-UP</li> <li>INSERT: CRUSTY GREEN BROWN LOCTITE SPORADIC THROUGH</li> <li>OUT ALL THREADS</li> </ul>
	2	0	23.0		0	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0		21.8	2I: LAST 2 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER TO TRANSLUCENT REMAINING THREADS → SPORADIC CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE INSERT: WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER THROUGH OUT ALL THREADS
	3	0	23.0		0	23.0	23.0	22.0	22.0		22.5	3I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS CLEAR GREEN IN THREAD ROOTS 8 THRU 10 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN BUILD-UP ABOVE MAJOR INSERT: LITTLE EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE
	4	0	23.0		0	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.0		22.8	4I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD→ WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 2 <sup>ND</sup> THREAD → BLUE-GREEN PASTE 3 THRU 12 THREADS → SPORADIC CLEAR GREEN WET GEL INSERT: WHITE CRYSTALLINE TO GREEN TRANSLUCENT COAT
	5	0	23.0		0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0		23.0	5I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS REMAINING THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM INSERT: BUILD-UP OF CLEAR LIME GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA

LOCTITE	LOT	NUMBER:	L39AA6	7007	APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE								
NAS1003 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT*													
* Locking torque reduced to 0 in-lbs. NUTPLATES, LLC 290 APPLIED TO BOLT CURE TIME: 72 HOURS													
LOCTITE SPECI- BREAKAWAY DYNAMIC RUN OFF TORQUE											OBSERVATIONS		
VOLUME	MEN	TC	ORQUE		D			-LBS)	IORQ			Observations	
SETTING	NO.	, ,	N-LBS)										
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET		
	6	0	23.0		0	23.0	23.0	23.0	20.0		22.3	6I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS REMAINING THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM INSERT: BUILD-UP OF CLEAR LIME GREEN LOCTITE IN COUNTERBORE AREA SLIVERS OF GREEN TRANSLUCENT FIBERS THROUGHOUT THREADS	
	7	0	23.0		0	23.0	23.0	22.0	22.0		22.5	7I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS REMAINING THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM INSERT: COUNTERBORE + FIRST THREAD → CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE SOME INDICATIONS OF CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE	
	8	0	12.0		0	10.0	11.0	13.0	14.0		12.0	NOT EXAMINED	
	9	0	22.0**		0	23.0	14.0	11.0	8.0		14.0	9I: INSERT CAME OUT WHILE TRYING TO REMOVE BOLT GREEN CRYSTALLINE CANDY STRUCTURE ON EXIT THREAD INSERT: N/A TAPPED HOLE WAS FULL OF A WHITE CRYSTALLINE COAT	
	10	0	23.0**		0	15.0	9.0	3.0	0		6.8	9I: INSERT CAME OUT WHILE TRYING TO REMOVE BOLT GREEN CRYSTALLINE CANDY STRUCTURE ON EXIT THREAD INSERT: N/A TAPPED HOLE WAS FULL OF A WHITE CRYSTALLINE COAT	
	11	0	23.0		0	23.0	9.0	7.0	1.0		10.0	11I: INSERT CAME OUT WHILE TRYING TO REMOVE BOLT EVIDENCE OF CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE ON EXTERNAL INSERT THREADS EXPOSED BOLT THREADS LOOK DRY WITH NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE INSERT: TAPPED HOLE HAD SPORADIC CLEAR BLUE-GREEN LOCTITE IN THREADS	

		NUMBER: /MD115-20			Γ*			A	PPLIC	ATOR	SETTI	NG: SEE TABLE
* Locking	torque	reduced to	0 in-lbs.					C	TIRE	TIME	72 HO	TIRS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	BRE. T(	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)			YNAN	IIC RU (IN				12 110	OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°		FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	12	0	11.0		0	9.0	11.0	11.0	12.0		10.8	12I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup> BLUE-GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → BUILD-UP OF BLUE-GREEN CRYSTALLINE ABOVE THREAD ROOT 5 THRU 8 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN GEL 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → CLEAR LIME GREEN WET LOCTITE 10, 11, & 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE INSERT: COUNTERBORE AND 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER LAST 2 THREADS → CRUSTY BROWN-GREEN IN THREADS
	13	0	23.0		0	23.0	18.0	8.0	2.0		12.8	13I: INSERT CAME OUT WHILE TRYING TO REMOVE BOLT GREEN CRYSTALLINE CANDY STRUCTURE ON EXIT BOLT THREADS LAST 3 INSERT EXTERNAL THREADS → WHITE DRY CRYSTALLINE POWDER INSERT: N/A TAPPED THREADS → WHITE TO A LIGHT GREEN DRY CRYSTALLINE COAT ON ALL THREADS
	14	0	23.0**		0	15.0	7.0	6.0	3.0		7.8	14I: INSERT CAME OUT WHILE TRYING TO REMOVE BOLT CLEAR TO CLOUDY BLUE-GREEN ON BOLT EXIT THREADS INSERT: THREADS → FULL OF WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER LOCTITE TAPPED HOLE → BUILD UP OF WHITE CRYSTALLINE CLOTH LIKE LOCTITE ON ALL THREAD ROOTS

LOCTITE	E LOT	NUMBER:	L39AA6'	7007			R SETTING: SEE TABLE					
		/MD115-20		NSER	Γ*							
		reduced to LC 290 API		) BOL	т			(	TIRE	TIME	72 HO	URS
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI- MEN	BREA TC	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)			YNAN			TORC		12 110	OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY (AFTER CURE)	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	15	0	23.0		0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0		23.0	<ul> <li>15I: 1<sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → EVIDENCE OF WHITE TO LIGHT BLUE- GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE</li> <li>3 THRU 7 THREADS → CLEAR BROWN GREEN CRYSTALLINE IN THREAD ROOTS</li> <li>8 &amp; 9 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE COAT</li> <li>10, 11 &amp;12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE</li> <li>INSERT: THREADS → BEIGE TONES TO WHITE CRYSTALLINE CLOTH LIKE IN APPEARANCE</li> </ul>
	16	0	19.0		0	21.0	22.0	16.0	4.0		15.8	16I: N/A INSERT CAME OUT WHILE TRYING TO REMOVE BOLT NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE ON EXPOSED THREADS INSERT: N/A TAPPED HOLE: WHITE CRYSTALLINE DRY LOCTITE ON TAPPED THREADS
	17	0	23.0		0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0		23.0	171: $1^{ST}$ 7 THREADS → CLEAR "BROWN" CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 8 & 9 THREADS → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR GREEN CRUSTY LOCTITE INSERT: LAST 3 EXIT THREADS CRUSTY CLEAR BROWN GREEN LOCTITE
	AVE		24.2			20.2	18.1	16.4	14.2			
	Note: 7 breakaw	The torque tes vay torque. O	t for these son noted spe	specime ecimens	ens was differents (**), the preva	nt from ailing to	other Lo orque os	octite ty cillated	pes. T 5 to 10	he torqu degrees	e continus during b	ned to rise while the bolt was rotating without feeling any noticeable static out rotation. The maximum torques achieved is recorded.

<b>NESC TEST 1B – OPEN NUTPLATES- LOCTITE 290</b>
50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY

NAS1003   * LOCKIN Aj Te Ci	BOLT/I NG FEA pplicati orque T ure Tin	ATURE RE fon Date/Ti fest Date/Ti ne: Approx	1-0004 N WORKE me: 12/ ime: 12/ . 72 hours	UTPL D TO 18/09 21/09		FING: S	SEE TABLE					
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER C 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
OPEN NUT- PLATE 50% (17µl on bolt)	1	0		24.0	24.0	0	23.0	21.5	14.0	11.0	17.4	1NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WHITE TO LIME GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 3, 4, & 5 THREADS → GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 6 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE SHANK: CLEAR GREEN COAT OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF GREEN GEL FIBERS
	2	0	11.0	25.0	25.0	0	26.0	25.0	16.0	14.0	20.3	2NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → LIME GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 5 THRU 10 THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS 11, 12 & SHANK → CLEAR GREEN GEL COAT OF LOCTITE <b>NUT PLATE</b> : SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF GREEN GEL FIBERS
	3	0	2.0	28.0	28.0	0	39.0	45.0	36.0	25.0	36.3	3NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup> THREADS → WHITE TO LIME GREEN MIX CRYSTALLINE OF LOCTITE 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BROWN GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 6 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK: CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE PATCH NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF GREEN GEL FIBERS

		NUMBER:			ATE (OPEN	SEE TABLE						
* LOCKIN	IG FEA	ATURE RE	WORKE	D TO		ED)"						
		ion Date/Ti Fest Date/Ti										
		ne: Approx.										
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	FTER (	CURE		(5")	
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
	4	0		32.0	32.0	0	32.0	36.0	31.0	23.0	30.5	4NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → WHITE TO GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 6 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN FILM LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: INDICATIONS OF TRANSLUCENT GREEN FIBERS
	5	0		22.0	22.0	0	22.0	31.0	27.0	25.0	26.3	5NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 4 <sup>TH</sup> & 5 <sup>TH</sup> FOREST GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 6 THRU 12 THREADS → NO OTHER INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF GREEN GEL FIBERS
	6	0	11.0	32.0	32.0	0	32.0	44.0	40.0	30.0	36.5	6NP 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → FOREST GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 3 <sup>rd</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup> THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BROWN GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 7 THRU 12 THREADS NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE SHANK: CLEAR GREEN COAT NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF GREEN GEL FIBERS
	7	0	7.5	31.0	31.0	0	39.0	38.0	38.0	31.0	36.5	7NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → NO INDICATIONS OF LOCTITE 2 <sup>ND</sup> , 3 <sup>RD</sup> , &4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER OF LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE 7 THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR FILM OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF GREEN GEL FIBERS
	8	0	6.0	9.0	9.0	0	9.0	11.0	17.0	31.0	17.0	8NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 4 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE 12 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD & SHANK → LIME GREEN PATCH OF LOCTITE NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF GREEN GEL FIBERS

NAS1003 I * LOCKIN Aj To	BOLT/ NG FEA pplicat prque T	NUMBER: MD114-501 ATURE RE ion Date/Ti fest Date/Ti ne: Approx.	1-0004 N WORKE me: 12/ ime: 12/	UTPL D TO 18/09 21/09	ATE (OPEN 0 IN-LBS	ED)*	А	PPLI(	CATO	R SET	FING: S	SEE TABLE
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		тс	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(AFTER	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°	1	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	9	0	8.5		8.5	0	23.0	24.0	23.0	21.0	22.8	9NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → WHITE TO GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 4 THRU 12 THREADS CLEAR WET FILM OF LOCTITE SHANK: CLEAR GREEN COAT NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF DRY TRANSLUCENT FIBERS ON THREADS
	10	0	7.0	24.0	24.0	0	39.0	41.0	35.0	26.0	35.3	10NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 5 THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK CLEAR GREEN PATCH NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF DRY TRANSLUCENT FIBERS ON THREADS
	11	0	6.0	27.0	27.0	0	28.0	24.0	19.0	16.0	21.8	11NP: 1 THRU 6 THREADS → WHITE TO BROWN GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 7 THRU 12 CLEAR WET GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK: CLEAR GREEN PATCH NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF DRY TRANSLUCENT FIBERS ON THREADS
	12	0	7.5	25.0	25.0	0	31.0	30.0	27.0	21.0	27.3	12NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 2 <sup>ND</sup> , 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BROWN GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 5 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF DRY TRANSLUCENT FIBERS ON THREADS

NAS1003 I * LOCKIN Aj To Cu	BOLT/ NG FEA pplicati orque T ure Tin	ATURE RE ion Date/Ti fest Date/Ti ne: Approx	1-0004 N WORKE me: 12/ ime: 12/	UTPL D TO (18/09 (21/09	ATE (OPEN 0 IN-LBS	ED)*	А	PPLI	CATO	R SET	ΓING: S	SEE TABLE
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		T	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TOR	QUE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1)	(2)	NET	(3)		(4) A	AFTER CURE (5				
		STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY		DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	AVE NET	
	13	0	2.0	29.0	29.0	0	36.0	34.0	24.0	21.0	28.8	13NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → MINIMAL WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 2 <sup>ND</sup> , 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → MINIMAL BROWN GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 5 THRU 12 THREADS → MINIMAL CLEAR WET GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF DRY TRANSLUCENT FIBERS ON THREADS
	14	0	2.0	24.0	24.0	0	32.0	30.0	23.0	18.0	25.8	14NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → TRANSLUCENT LIME GREEN FIBER 5 THRU 12 THREADS → CLEAR WET FILM IN THREAD ROOTS NUT PLATE: CLEAR GREEN SLEEVE IN DRILLED HOLE SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF DRY TRANSLUCENT FIBERS ON THREADS
	15	0	9.0	24.0	24.0	0	30.0	23.0	17.0	16.0	21.5	15NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → WHITE TO GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 4 THRU 12 THREADS DRY, NO INDICATION OF LOCTITE SHANK: CLEAR GREEN COAT NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF DRY TRANSLUCENT FIBERS ON THREADS
	16	0	0	15.0	15.0	0	19.0	20.0	16.0	12.0	16.8	16NP: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 5 THRU 12 THREADS → WET CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS SHANK CLEAR GREEN PATCH NUT PLATE: SPORADIC INDICATIONS OF DRY TRANSLUCENT FIBERS ON THREADS

NAS1003 I * LOCKIN Aj To Cu	BOLT/ NG FEA pplicati orque T ure Tin	ATURE RE ion Date/Ti fest Date/Ti ne: Approx	1-0004 N WORKE me: 12/ ime: 12/	UTPL D TO (18/09 (21/09	ATE (OPEN 0 IN-LBS	ED)*	A	PPLIC	CATO	R SET	ΓING: S	EE TABLE			
LOCTITE VOLUME	E MEN TORQUE (IN-LBS)														
SETTING		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	(2) STATIC BREAK AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET				
		AVE			23.7		28.8	29.8	25.2	21.3	26.3				
	** Cont				tely 70°, and le al breakaway.	vels off	f (or dro	ps off s	ome), tl	hen agai	n increase	es to values at 90°.			

### NESC TEST 1B – OPEN INSERTS- LOCTITE 290 50% (17µl) ON BOLT ONLY

**APPLICATOR SETTING: SEE TABLE** 

LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39AA67007
NAS1003 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSERT*
* LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO 0 IN-LBS

<b>Application Date/Time:</b>	12/18/09
<b>Torque Test Date/Time:</b>	12/21/09
Cure Time: Approx. 72 h	ours

C	ure Tin	ne: Approx	. 72 hours									
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		TC	AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	' TORQ	UE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
OPEN INSERT 50% (17µl on	1	0		48.0	48.0	0	49.0	43.0	39.0	33.0	41.0	1I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE DRY $6^{\text{TH}} \& 7^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS → CLEAR BROWN CRYSTALLINE $8^{\text{TH}} \& 9^{\text{TH}}$ THREADS → BUILD UP OF CLEAR GREEN DRY <b>INSERT</b> : THREADS → GREEN BROWN CRYSTALLINE FIBERS
bolt)	2	0		36.0	36.0	0	38.0	34.0	29.0	22.0	30.8	21: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → MINUTE AMOUNT OF WHITE CRYSTALLINE DRY LOCTITE $4^{TH}$ THRU 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR BROWN CRYSTALLINE $8^{TH}$ & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD UP OF CLEAR GREEN DRY INSERT: THREADS → GREEN BROWN CRYSTALLINE FIBERS
	3	0		39.0	39.0	0	44.0	39.0	28.0	26.0	34.3	3I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE DRY 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR BROWN CRYSTALLINE 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD UP OF CLEAR GREEN DRY INSERT: SPORADIC OPAQUE GREEN BROWN PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS
	4	0		28.0	28.0	0	22.0	25.0	30.0	33.0	27.5	4I: INSERT DISENGAGED INSERT: N/A

NAS1003 I	BOLT/	NUMBER: MD115-200 ATURE RE	02-0003 IN	NSERT											
Te	orque ]	ion Date/Ti Fest Date/Ti ne: Approx	ime: 12/	21/09											
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING	SPECI-	BRE. T(	<u>. 72 nours</u> AKAWAY DRQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAN	IIC RU (IN	N OFF -LBS)	TORC	QUE		OBSERVATIONS			
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET				
	5	0		42.0	42.0	0	44.0	43.0	30.0	28.0	36.3	5I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE 5 THRU 7 THREADS → FILLED CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER THE BUILD-UP APPEARS TO BE DUE TO LOCTITE FROM INSERT COUNTERBORE INSERT: VERY LITTLE INDICATION OF LOCTITE			
	6	0		39.0	39.0	0	42.0	27.0	22.0	21.0	28.0	6I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE POWDER 3 <sup>RD</sup> & 4 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE 5 THRU 7 THREADS → FILLED CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → BUILD-UP OF CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE ABOVE MAJOR DIAMETER THE BUILD-UP APPEARS TO BE DUE TO LOCTITE IN INSERT COUNTERBORE INSERT: SPORADIC OPAQUE GREEN-BROWN PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS			
	7	0		11.0	11.0	0	12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.8	7I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> THREAD → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE POWDER REMAINING THREADS → DRY WITH NO EVIDENCE OF LOCTITE (SEE INSERT) INSERT: ALL THREADS WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE			

LOCTITE LOT NUMBER: L39AA67007 NAS1003 BOLT/MD115-2002-0003 INSER * LOCKING FEATURE REWORKED TO							A	PPLI	CATO	R SET	FING: S	SEE TABLE
Te	orque I	ion Date/Ti Fest Date/Ti ne: Approx	ime: 12/	21/09								
	LOCTITE SPECI- VOLUME MEN TORQUE			D	YNAN		N OFF -LBS)	TORC	)UE		OBSERVATIONS	
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	(4) A 180°	FTER ( 270°		AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	8	0		41.0	41.0	0	46.0	39.0	37.0	32.0	38.5	8I: 1I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE DRY 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR BROWN CRYSTALLINE 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD UP OF CLEAR GREEN DRY INSERT: SPORADIC WHITE TO GREEN-BROWN PASTE FIBERS DOWN THRU INSERT THREADS
	9	0	13.0	41.0	41.0	0	47.0	46.0	40.0	39.0	43.0	9I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → MINUTE DRY WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 4 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → GREEN-BROWN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 7 <sup>TH</sup> & 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE BUILD-UP INSERT: SPORADIC OPAQUE GREEN-BROWN PASTE IN THREAD ROOTS
	10	0		46.0	46.0	0	48.0	38.0	31.0	28.0	36.3	10I:1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE DRY 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR BROWN CRYSTALLINE 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD UP OF CLEAR GREEN DRY INSERT: THREADS → GREEN-BROWN CRYSTALLINE FIBERS
	11	0		39.0	39.0	0	37.0	25.0	20.0	15.0	24.3	11I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 5 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE DRY 6 <sup>TH</sup> & 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR BROWN CRYSTALLINE 8 <sup>TH</sup> & 9 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → BUILD UP OF CLEAR GREEN DRY INSERT: VERY LITTLE INDICATION OF LOCTITE
	12	0	12.0	41.0	41.0	0	46.0	37.0	29.0	22.0	33.5	12I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → GREEN-BROWN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE REMAINING THREADS → DRY TO NO LOCTITE INSERT: MOST THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE

NAS1003 I * LOCKIN	BOLT/I NG FEA	NUMBER: MD115-200 ATURE RE	NSERT			А	PPLIC	CATO	R SET'	TING: S	SEE TABLE	
To	orque T	ion Date/Ti Fest Date/Ti ne: Approx	ime: 12/									
LOCTITE VOLUME SETTING		BRE. T(	AKAWAY ORQUE N-LBS)		D	YNAM		N OFF -LBS)	TORQ	UE		OBSERVATIONS
		(1) STATIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	AWAY	NET	(3) DYNAMIC RESIDUAL (AFTER REWORK)	90°	· · ·	FTER ( 270°	CURE 360°	AVE	(5") AVE NET	
	13	0		21.0	21.0	0	18.0	17.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	13I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 4 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN-BROWN PASTE 5 <sup>TH</sup> & 6 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → GREEN BUILD-UP IN THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD INSERT: LAST 3 EXIT THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTIT
	14	0	12.0	22.0	22.0	0	21.0	27.0	34.0	33.0	28.8	14I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 2 THREADS → CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE 3 <sup>RD</sup> THRU 7 <sup>TH</sup> THREADS → CLEAR GREEN FILM IN THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> THRU 12 <sup>TH</sup> DRY INSERT: LAST 3 EXIT THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTI
	15	0		42.0	42.0	0	45.0	32.0	26.0	23.0	31.5	151: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 7 THREADS → OPAQUE TO CLEAR GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD → LAST 3 EXIT THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTITE INSERT: INDICATIONS OF GREEN-BROWN OPAQUE PASTE
	16	0		30.0	30.0	0	29.0	29.0	19.0	15.0	23.0	16I: 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3 THREADS → CLEAR WET GREEN LOCTITE IN THREAD ROOTS 8 <sup>TH</sup> THREAD BUILD-UP OF CLEAR GREEN CRYSTALLINE LOCTIT INSERT: LAST 3 EXIT THREADS → WHITE CRYSTALLINE LOCTIT
	17 AVE	0		40.0 <b>35.6</b>	40.0	0 <b>37.0</b>	41.0 <b>32.2</b>	33.0 27.6	26.0 <b>24.9</b>	24.0 <b>30.4</b>	31.0	NOT EXAMINED

### SPECIAL BLIND INSERT TEST- LOCTITE RECOMMENDATION FOR BLIND APPLICATIONS

Fill void area with Loctite. Install bolt until Loctite fills thread engaged area and begins to appear in the insert counterbore area. Cure time 72 hours.

• LO	CKING F	Loctite	242, Lot No. L39AA67007 078, Lot No. L39DAA7124 VORKED TO 0 IN-LBS 's		NAS1	003 BOL	.T/MD11	5-2002-(	0003 INS	SERT*
LOCTITE	SPECI-	]	BREAKAWAY		DYNA	MIC RU	N OFF	FORQU	E	
	MEN NO.		TORQUE (IN-LBS)			(IN	-LBS)			
		STATIC	STATIC BREAK	DYNAMIC			TER CU	RE		
		RESIDUAL	AWAY	RESIDUAL	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVE	
		(AFTER REWORK)	(AFTER CURE)	(AFTER REWORK)						
	1	0	4.5	0	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.3	
078	2	0	7.5	0	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.9	
0/8	3	0	8.0	0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
	4	0	9.0	0	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.3	
	AV	ERAGE	7.3		3.6	3.3	3.0	3.0		
	1	0	22.0	0	19.5	12.0	11.5	10.0	13.3	
242	2	0	15.0	0	11.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.3	
242	3	0	19.5	0	10.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	8.8	
	4	0	22.0	0	16.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	10.5	
	AV	ERAGE	19.6		14.1	8.8	8.6	8.3		

### APPENDIX B - PHASE II

### **APPENDIX B1 - PHASE II TEST PROCEDURES**

### MATERIALS

#### TABLE B1 - MATERIALS - DIRECT VERIFICATION - PHASES IIA, IIB, AND IIC

		, , ,
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
NAS1003-7A	Hex bolt, 0.1900-32 UNJF-3A thread	80
MD114-5020-0301	Nutplate, except with locking feature removed	80
Micropipette Range: 5 to 50 µL	Applicator, manufactured by VWR Scientific Products	
Loctite 242	Per MIL-S-46163A	1
Loctite primer T	Loctite primer 7471	2
Torque Wrenches	Sturtevant	
Cotton Swab		As required
Acetone		As required
CRES Spiral Bristle Brush		As required
Kimwipes <sup>®</sup> or Terry Cloth		As required

### PHASE IIA TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Phase IIA Test Procedure Develop average Loctite breakaway torque with no preload
  - 1.1 Obtain forty (40) MD114-5020-0301 self-locking nutplates and fabricate four (4) Figure B1 nutplate assemblies.
  - 1.2 Cycle anchor nut threads with a NAS1003 bolt until self-locking feature of nut element is reduced to zero in-lb. A Besly Express roll tap may also be used. Do not reuse bolts that were used to cycle anchor nuts in the following tests.
  - 1.3 Obtain forty (40) NAS1003-7A bolts
  - 1.4 Clean threads of all bolts and nut plates with terry cloth, "Kimwipes" or cotton swab soaked with Acetone.
  - 1.5 Apply Primer T on both external and internal threads to achieve full thread coverage. Allow primer to dry for 15 minutes minimum.
  - 1.7 Apply Loctite 242 on external threads per application method adopted in sensitivity test #1. Record Loctite lot number and applicator setting.
  - 1.8 Install 40 bolts into 40 nutplates until two (2) threads minimum protrudes beyond the nut element without bottoming out on blind side (no preload).

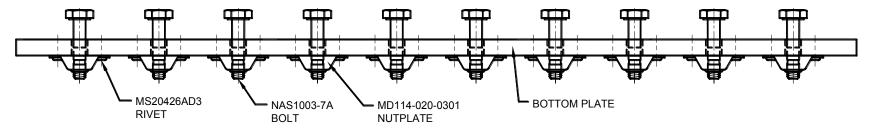
Note: Install bolts within five (5) minutes after application of Loctite.

Note: Install bolts incrementally to ensure consistent cure time

- 1.9 Allow specimens to cure for 72 hours.
- 1.10 Secure Figure B1 assembly in a vice and use torque wrench to apply clockwise torque to ten (10) bolts.
- 1.11 Record initial static clockwise break-loose torque and the dynamic counter clockwise prevailing torque at 90°, 180°, 270° and 360°.
- 1.12 Calculate and record the average counter clockwise dynamic prevailing torque of the four readings for each bolt
- 1.13 Calculate and record the average clockwise static break-loose torque for the ten (10) bolts
- 1.14 Calculate and record 50% of the average static break-loose torque. This will be used as the verification torque.
- 1.15 Secure Figure B1 assembly in a vice and use torque wrench to apply clockwise torque equal to verification torque value (calculated in 3.1.11) to the bolts. Hold verification torque for two (2) seconds.

Note: Stop test if bolt fails to maintain hold verification torque and discuss next step with the NESC working group.

- 1.16 Repeat step 1.15 except repeat verification torque three (3) times.
- 1.17 Repeat step 1.15 except repeat verification torque five (5) times.





#### PHASE IIB TEST PROCEDURE

- 2. Phase IIB Test Procedure Develop actual break-loose torque after preload prior to Loctite cure. (See Figures B2 and B3 for test fixture)
  - 2.1 Obtain ten (10) MD114-5020-0301 self-locking anchor nut-plates.
  - 2.2 Cycle anchor nut threads with a NAS1003 bolt until self-locking feature of nut element is reduced to zero in-lb. A Besly Express roll tap may also be used. Do not reuse bolts to cycle anchor nuts in the following tests.
  - 2.3 Obtain ten (10) NAS1003-7A bolts.
  - 2.4 Clean threads of all bolts and nut plates with terry cloth, "Kimwipes" or cotton swab soaked with Acetone.
  - 2.5 Apply Primer T on both external and internal threads to achieve full thread coverage.
  - 2.6 Allow primer to dry for 15 minutes minimum.
  - 2.7 Apply Loctite 242 on both external threads using micropipette set at 17 micro liters (50% coverage)
  - 2.8 Tighten bolt into anchor nut to 35 in-lb. (tighten as soon as possible after Loctite application)
  - 2.9 After 2 minutes, check and record break-loose torque value in the clockwise direction.
  - 2.10 Calculate average break-loose torque increase of the ten specimens. See Table B7
  - 2.11 Disassemble and clean bolts and anchor nuts with Acetone.
  - 2.12 Discuss results with NESC Team 3.

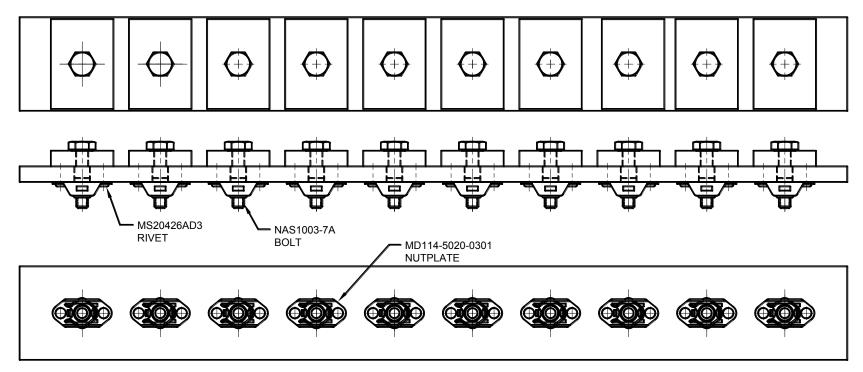
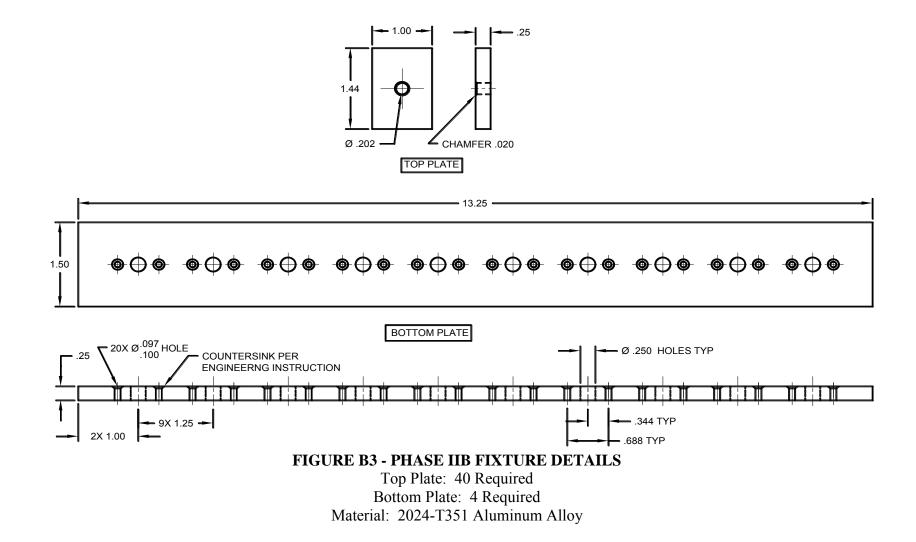


FIGURE B2 - PHASE IIB TEST FIXTURE



#### PHASE IIC TEST PROCEDURE

- 3. Perform Direct Verification Test after cure
  - 3.1 Obtain ten (10) MD114-5020-0301 anchor nuts and NAS1003-7A bolts from Phase IIB test
  - 3.2 Clean threads of all bolts and nut plates with terry cloth, "Kimwipes" or cotton swab soaked with Acetone
  - 3.3 Apply Primer T on both external and internal threads to achieve full thread coverage
  - 3.4 Allow primer to dry for 15 minutes minimum
  - 3.5 Apply Loctite 242 on both external threads using micropipette set at 17 microliters (50% coverage)
  - 3.6 Tighten bolt into anchor nut to 36 in-lb (tighten within five minutes after Loctite application)
  - 3.7 Torque stripe bolt head to top plate
  - 3.8 Allow specimen to cure 72 hours
  - 3.9 Apply 36 in-lb plus 50% of average torque calculated in Phase IIA for Loctite 242 plus the average torque increase calculated in 3.4.11 of Phase IIB
  - 3.10 Hold at this torque value for two (2) seconds
  - 3.11 Note any movement or relaxation. See Tables B9 and B10.
  - 3.12 Discuss results with NESC Team 3

### PHASE IID TEST PROCEDURES

- 4. Perform vibration test per NASM25027 and NASM1312-7.
  - 4.1 Obtain materials per Table B2

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
NASM1312-7 Test Blocks	For .190 fastener size	2
NASM1312-7 Spool	SM1312-7 Spool For .190 fastener size	
NASM1312-7 Washer	For .190 fastener size	10
NAS1003-19A	Hex bolt, 0.1900-32 UNJF-3A thread	20
MD114-5020-0301	Nutplate, except with locking feature removed	20
Micropipette Range: 5 to 50 μL	Applicator, Manufactured by VWR Scientific Products	
Loctite 242	Per MIL-S-46163A	1
Loctite Primer T	Loctite Primer 7471	2
Torque Wrenches	Sturtevant	
Cotton Swab		As required
Acetone		As required
CRES Spiral Bristle Brush		As required
Kimwipes <sup>®</sup> or Terry Cloth		As required

### **TABLE B2 - MATERIALS - VIBRATION TESTING - PHASE IID**

- 4.2 Initial preparation
  - 4.2.1 Wear out locking feature from nut element to zero in-lb.
  - 4.2.2 Inspect thread form using class 3 Go-No-Go gage.
  - 4.2.3 Remove nut element from anchor nut assembly.
- 4.3 Vibration test procedure
  - 4.3.1 Prepare test blocks for 0.1900-32 anchor nut element as shown in Figures B4 and B5.
    - Test block #1:
      - NAS1003-19A hex head bolts, 5 required.
      - MD114-5020-0301 anchor nut element (.063 counterbore depth),

5 required.

- Identify mated assemblies.
- Test block #2: (Same as block #1)
- 4.3.2 Clean both internal threads of nut elements and external threads of the bolt with Acetone.
- 4.3.3 Apply primer T on internal and external threads only.

- 4.3.4 Allow primer to dry a minimum of 15 minutes.
- 4.3.5 Install bolts thru sleeve and washer in NASM1312-7 test block.
- 4.3.6 Apply Loctite 242 to bolt threads using a micropipette set at  $17\mu$ L (50% volume) and assemble within five minutes of Loctite application.
  - In test block #1: Secure MD114-5020-0301 nut element and install NAS1003-19A bolt to 36 in-lb per NASM25027
    - Allow 72 hours for Loctite cure
  - In test block #2: Secure MD114-5020-0301 nut element and install NAS1003-19A bolt to 36 in-lb. per NASM25027

- Allow 72 hours for Loctite cure.

- Apply 36 in-lb plus 50% of the average breakaway torque determined in "Direct Verification Test" for Loctite 242

- Maintain this torque for two (2) seconds. (Note any bolt movement.)

- 4.3.7 Torque stripe nut to bolt thread and bolt head to spool.
- 4.3.8 Mount block #1 and #2 on vibration test fixture.
- 4.3.9 Vibration test per NASM1312-7 (30,000 cycles)
- 4.3.10 Examine and record fastener rotation every 5000 cycles
- 4.3.11 Unseat bolt to remove preload and record break-loose torque; maintain mated assembly identification

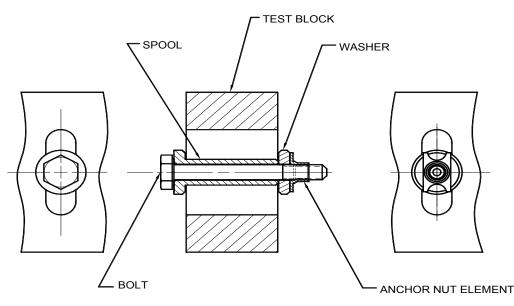


FIGURE B4 - NASM1312-7 TEST ASSEMBLY

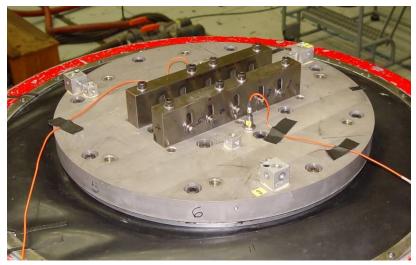


FIGURE B5 - VIBRATION TEST FIXTURE

### **APPENDIX B2 - TEST DATA SHEETS**

SPECIMEN	CLOCKWISE		PREVAII	LING TOR (IN-LB)		)	REMARKS
NUMBER	BREAK-						
	LOOSE TORQUE (IN-LB)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVERAGE	
1B48	7.5	9.5	10.0	7.0	6.5	8.2	
2B48	7.0	8.0	8.0	13.0	14.0	10.8	(1)
3B48	7.0	6.5	6.5	5.0	5.0	5.8	(2)
4B48	7.5	6.5	5.5	4.5	4.5	5.3	
5B48	7.5	6.5	6.5	5.5	5.5	6.0	
6B48	8.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	4.0	5.3	
7B48	8.0	6.5	6.5	5.0	5.0	5.8	
8B48	7.5	5.0	5.0	4.5	3.5	4.5	
9B48	6.5	7.5	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.6	
10B48	6.0	6.5	6.0	4.5	3.5	5.1	
11B48	7.5	6.5	6.5	5.0	4.5	5.6	
12B48	7.5	7.0	7.0	5.5	5.0	6.1	
13B48	8.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	4.5	5.4	
14B48	7.0	6.0	5.5	4.5	4.5	5.1	
15B48	7.0	8.5	8.0	9.5	13.0	9.8	
16B48	8.0	6.5	6.5	5.0	4.5	5.6	
17B48	7.0	5.5	5.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	
18B48	9.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.5	5.6	
19B48	8.0	7.0	6.5	6.5	5.0	6.3	
20B48	6.5	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.8	
AVERAGE	7.4	6.5	6.4	5.6	5.5		

### TABLE B3 - PHASE IIA: BREAK-LOOSE AND PREVAILING TORQUE; 17 μL ON BOLT ONLY; 48 HOURS CURE

(1) Bolt removed after test and examined for Loctite cure. Loctite on thread engaged area blue and slightly wet. (See Figure 2)

(2) Bolt installed further into nut plate to expose Loctite in thread engaged area. Loctite found to be fully cured. (See Figure 3)

Observation: Loctite cures in the thread engaged area, but the uncured Loctite in open areas migrates to the thread engaged area during bolt removal and blue (uncured) Loctite overlaps white (cured) Loctite.

SPECIMEN NUMBER	CLOCKWISE BREAK-		PREVA	REMARKS (1)			
	LOOSE TORQUE (IN-LB)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVERAGE	
1	7.0	9.5	9.0	5.5	6.0	7.4	
2	6.5	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.2	
3	7.0	6.0	5.5	5.0	5.5	5.8	
4	6.5	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.7	
5	7.0	7.0	6.5	4.5	4.5	5.9	
6	6.5	9.0	8.0	6.0	7.5	7.4	
7	6.5	6.0	6.5	8.0	8.0	7.0	
8	7.0	6.0	6.0	3.5	3.0	5.1	
9	7.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.7	
10	7.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	
AVERAGE	6.9	6.7	6.5	5.8	6.1	6.4	

### TABLE B4 - PHASE IIA: BREAK-LOOSE TORQUE; 25 μL ON NUT THREADS ONLY; 48 HOURS CURE

(1) Did not perform 2 seconds torque resistance test

TABLE B5 - PHASE IIA: BREAK-LOOSE TORQUE; 35 µL ON BOLT
AND 25 μL ON NUT; 48 HOURS CURE

SPECIMEN NUMBER	CLOCKWISE BREAK-	Р	REVAI	REMARKS			
	LOOSE TORQUE (IN-LB)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVERAGE	
1	7.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	12.6	
2	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.5	5.0	6.3	
3	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	11.0	9.6	
4	7.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	10.0	9.5	
5	7.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.7	
6	8.5	12.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	12.3	
7	8.0	8.0	7.0	6.0	5.0	6.8	
8	7.5	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	
9	8.0	11.0	11.0	8.0	7.0	9.0	
10	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	
AVERAGE	7.7	8.9	9.3	9.5	9.1	8.9	

TABLE B6 - PHASE IIA:       2 SECONDS TORQUE RESISTANCE TEST @ 4
IN-LB; 17 µL ON BOLT THREADS ONLY; 48 HOURS CURE

SPECIMEN NUMBER	NUMBER OF VERIFICATION TESTS	OBSERVATIONS	CLOCKWISE BREAK-LOOSE AFTER TEST (IN-LB)	REMARKS
11	1	NM	6.0	
12	1	NM	5.5	
13	1	NM	4.5	
14	1	NM	7.5	
15	1	NM	5.5	
16	1	NM	6.0	
17	1	NM	5.0	
18	1	Moved within 2 sec		
19	1	Moved within 2 sec		
20	1	NM	5.0	
		AVERAGE	5.6	

TABLE B7 - PHASE IIA: BREAK-LOOSE AND PREVAILINGTORQUE; 25 μL ON NUT ONLY; 72 HOURS CURE

SPECIMEN NUMBER	CLOCKWISE BREAK-	PREVAILING TORQUE (CCW) (IN-LB)							
	LOOSE TORQUE (IN-LB)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVERAGE			
1N72	9.0	7.0	7.0	5.0	5.0	6.0			
2N72	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.0	8.6			
3N72	8.5	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	8.5			
4N72	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.5	8.1			
5N72	9.5	8.0	8.0	7.0	6.5	7.4			
6N72	7.5	6.0	5.5	4.5	3.5	4.9			
7N72	8.5	7.0	6.5	5.5	7.0	6.5			
8N72	8.5	7.5	7.0	5.0	5.0	6.1			
9N72	9.0	7.0	7.0	5.5	5.5	6.3			
10N72	8.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.8			
AVERAGE	8.6	7.3	7.2	6.5	6.7	6.9			

Average Break-Loose Torque from Specimens 1N72 through 10N72 = 8.6 in-lb Verification Test Torque = 4.0 in-lb (50% of average breakaway)

### TABLE B8 - PHASE IIA: BREAK-LOOSE AND PREVAILING TORQUE; 35 µL ON BOLT AND 25 µL ON NUT; 72 HOURS CURE

SPECIMEN NUMBER	CLOCKWISE BREAK-	PREVAILING TORQUE (CCW) (IN-LB)						
	LOOSE TORQUE (IN-LB)	90°	180°	270°	360°	AVERAGE		
1BN72	7.5	8.0	8.0	9.5	11.0	9.1		
2BN72	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.3		
3BN72	8.5	8.5	9.5	17.0	18.0	13.3		
4BN72	8.0	6.5	6.5	5.0	5.0	5.8		
5BN72	8.0	7.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	5.3		
6BN72	8.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	8.0	7.4		
7BN72	8.0	5.0	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.4		
8BN72	7.0	9.5	13.0	14.0	15.0	12.9		
9BN72	8.0	7.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.9		
10BN72	7.0	5.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.6		
AVERAGE	7.8	7.2	7.15	7.75	8.2	7.6		

Average Break-Loose Torque from Specimens 1BN72 through 10BN72 = 7.8 in-lb Verification Test Torque = 4.0 in-lb (50% of average breakaway)

SPECIMEN	NUMBER OF	OBSERVATIONS	CW BREAK-	OBSERVATIONS	CW BREAK-	OBSERVATIONS	CW BREAK-
NUMBER	VERIFICATION		LOOSE		LOOSE		LOOSE
	TESTS	VERIFICATION	TORQUE	VERIFICATION	TORQUE	VERIFICATION	TORQUE
		TEST	(IN-LB)	TEST	(IN-LB)	TEST	(IN-LB)
		1 CYCLE	TEST #1	3 CYCLES	3 CYCLES	5 CYCLES	5 CYCLES
11N72	1	NM	6.5				
12N72	1	NM	6.0				
13N72	1	NM	7.0				
14N72	1	NM	4.5				
15N72	1	NM	7.0	N/A	N/A		
16N72	1	NM	6.5	1N/PX	1N/PA		
17N72	1	NM	5.5				
18N72	1	NM	6.5				
19N72	1	NM	6.0				
20N72	1	NM	8.0			N/A	N/A
21N72	3	NM	NM	NM	7.5	IN/A	1N/A
22N72	3	NM	NM	NM	8.5		
23N72	3	NM	NM	NM	6.0		
24N72	3	NM	NM	NM	7.0		
25N72	3	NM	NM	NM	7.5		
26N72	3	NM	NM	NM	6.0		
27N72	3	NM	NM	NM	6.0		
28N72	3	NM	NM	NM	6.5		
29N72	3	NM	NM	NM	8.0		
30N72	3	NM	NM	NM	8.5		
31N72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	6.5
32N72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	6.5
33N72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	4.5
34N72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	6.5
35N72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	6.5
36N72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	6.0
37N72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	6.0
38N72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	5.0
39N72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	8.0
40N72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	7.5

# TABLE B9 - PHASE IIA: 2 SECONDS TORQUE RESISTANCE TEST AT 4.0 IN-LB; 25 $\mu L$ ON NUT ONLY; 72 HOURS CURE

# TABLE B10 - PHASE IIA: 2 SECONDS TORQUE RESISTANCE TEST AT 4.0IN-LB; 35 μL ON BOLT AND 25 μL ON NUT; 72 HOURS CURE

SPECIMEN	NUMBER OF	OBSERVATIONS	CW BREAK-	OBSERVATIONS	CW BREAK-	OBSERVATIONS	OBSERVATION	CW BREAK-
NUMBER	VERIFICATION		LOOSE		LOOSE			LOOSE
	TESTS	VERIFICATION	TORQUE	VERIFICATION	TORQUE	VERIFICATION	VERIFICATION	TORQUE
		TEST	(IN-LB) TEST	TEST	(IN-LB)	TEST	TEST	(IN-LB)
		1 CYCLE	#1	3 CYCLES	3 CYCLES	5 CYCLES	10 CYCLES	10 CYCLES
11BN72	1							
12BN72	1							
13BN72	1							
14BN72	1							
15BN72	1	DID NOT TEST	DID NOT	N/A	N/A			
16BN72	1	ONE CYCLE	TEST	11/11	11/71			
17BN72	1							
18BN72	1							
19BN72	1							
20BN72	1					N/A	N/A	N/A
21BN72	3	NM	NM	NM	6.5	11/7	11/7	11/14
22BN72	3	NM	NM	NM	7.0			
23BN72	3	NM	NM	NM	6.5			
24BN72	3	NM	NM	NM	7.5			
25BN72	3	NM	NM	NM	7.5			
26BN72	3	NM	NM	NM	7.5			
27BN72	3	NM	NM	NM	7.0			
28BN72	3	NM	NM	NM	7.5			
29BN72	3	NM	NM	NM	6.0			
30BN72	3	NM	NM	NM	7.5			
31BN72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	8.5
32BN72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	4.5
33BN72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	8.0
34BN72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	Moved @ 10	5.0
35BN72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	6.5
36BN72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	6.5
37BN72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	Moved @ 8	5.0
38BN72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NN	8.0
39BN72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	7.5
40BN72	5	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	7.0

### TABLE B11 - PHASE IIB: DELTA TORQUE TEST DATA; 35 μL ON BOLT; 72 HOURS

BREAK-LOOSE	BREAK-LOOSE TORQUE –AFTER SEATING TO 35 IN-LB INSTALLATION TORQUE							
SPECIMEN	INSTALLATION	DELTA TORQUE						
NUMBER	TORQUE	CLOCKWISE BREAK-LOOSE	BREAK-LOOSE					
NOWIDER	(IN-LB)	TORQUE AFTER	MINUS					
	(IIV ED)	2 MINUTES	INSTALLATION					
		(IN-LB)						
1	35	34	-1					
2	35	34	-1					
3	35	35	0					
4	35	33	-2					
5	35	34	-1					
6	35	33	-2					
7	35	33	-2					
8	35	34	-1					
9	35	34	-1					
10								
AVI	AVERAGE DELTA TORQUE							

### TABLE B12 - PHASE IIC: DIRECT VERIFICATION TEST DATA (TRIAL); 2 SECONDS HOLD AT 39 IN-LB (35 IN-LB INSTALLATION TORQUE + 4.0 IN-LB); 72 HOURS CURE

LOCTITE	SPECIMEN	INSTALLATION	RESULTS	CW BREAK-	OBSERVATIONS		
APPLICATION	NUMBER	TORQUE	AFTER 2	LOOSE TORQUE			
AREA		(IN-LB)	SECONDS	AFTER 2			
			HOLD	SECONDS HOLD			
			(1)	(IN-LB)			
	N1 (2)		NM	41			
	N2 (2)		NM	43			
	N3 (2)		NM	41	Loctite applied to nut		
	N4 (2)		NM	49	squeezes out of nut		
25 µL ON NUT THREADS	N5 (2)	25	38		element during bolt		
THREADS	N6	35	35		installation. No Loctite		
	N7		36		found in hole of bottom		
	N8		36		sheet.		
	N9		35				
	N10		36				
	BN1		38				
	BN2		38				
	BN3		36		Loctite found on bolt		
35µL ON	BN4		38		shank and in the hole of		
BOLT AND 25	BN5	25	36		bottom plate. Uncured		
μL ON NUT	BN6	35	39		Loctite covers white		
THREADS	BN7		NM	42	(cured) Loctite during		
	BN8		38		bolt removal		
	BN9		46				
	BN10		36				

(1) NM denotes no movement after 2 seconds
 Numerals denote break-loose torque (in-lb) prior to 2 seconds hold

(2) N1 thru N5 had washers (AN960-3, alloy steel, cadmium plated) under bolt head.

# TABLE B13 - PHASE IIC: NO WASHER UNDER BOLT HEAD; 2 SECONDSHOLD AT 40 IN-LB (36 IN-LB INSTALLATION TORQUE + 4.0 IN-LB); 72HOURS CURE

LOCTITE	SPECIMEN	INSTALLATION	RESULTS	CLOCKWISE	OBSERVATIONS	
APPLICATION	NUMBER	TORQUE	AFTER 2	BREAK-		
AREA		(IN-LB)	SECONDS	LOOSE		
			HOLD	TORQUE		
			(1)	AFTER 2		
				SECONDS		
				HOLD (IN-LB)		
	B1		NM	(IIN-LB) 39		
	B2		36	57		
	B3		NM	37	Loctite applied to bolt	
	B4		38		threads found on bolt	
BOLT	B5		39		shank and in the hole of	
THREADS	B6	36	37		bottom plate. Uncured	
35 μL	B7		38		Loctite covers white (cured Loctite) during	
	B8		NM	39	removal.	
	B9		36			
	B10		37			
	N1		35			
	N2		35			
	N3		35		Loctite applied to nut	
	N4		34		squeezes out of nut	
NUT	N5	26	33		element during bolt	
THREADS 25 μL	N6	36	36		installation. No Loctite	
25 μL	N7		34		found in hole of bottom	
	N8		37		sheet.	
	N9		37			
	N10		38			
	BN1		37			
	BN2		34			
	BN3		39			
BOLT AND	BN4		NM	38		
THREADS	BN5	26	39		Combination of above two conditions	
35 µL ON BOLT AND 25	BN6	36	NM	38		
μL ON NUT	BN7		40			
	BN8	]	37			
	BN9	]	35			
	BN10		NM	48		

(1) NM denotes no movement after 2 seconds
 Numerals denote break-loose torque (in-lb) prior to 2 seconds hold

### TABLE B14 - PHASE IIC: WITH WASHER UNDER BOLT HEAD; 2 SECONDS HOLD AT 40 IN-LB (36 IN-LB INSTALLATION TORQUE + 4.0 IN-LB); 72 HOURS CURE

LOCTITE 242 A	PPLICATION	SPECIMEN	INSTALLATIO	RESULTS	CLOCK-	OBSER-
ARE	AREA		N TORQUE	AFTER 2	WISE	VATIONS
			(IN-LBS)	SECONDS	BREAK-	
				HOLD	LOOSE	
				(1)	TORQUE	
					AFTER 2	
					SECONDS	
					HOLD	
					(IN-LBS)	
		BN11		39		
		BN12		NM	45	
		BN13		NM	45	
	(2)	BN14		NM	45	
	ST116-3C WASHER	BN15	36	NM	43	Average Break-Loose Torque=43.8
	UNDER	BN16	50	NM	46	
	BOLT	BN17		NM	41	101que 45.0
BOLT AND		BN18		NM	42	
NUT		BN19		NM	43	
THREADS		BN20		NM	44	
35 μL ON BOLT AND 25		BN21		NM	42	
μL ON NUT		BN22		NM	43	
μL OITITO I	(3)	BN23		NM	46	
	AN960-3	BN24		NM	47	Average
	WASHER	BN25	36	NM	45	Average Break-Loose Torque=44.6
	UNDER	BN26	50	NM	44	
	BOLT	BN27		NM	41	rorque into
		BN28		NM	46	
		BN29		(4)		
		BN30		NM	47	

 NM denotes no movement after 2 seconds Numerals denote break-loose torque (in-lb) prior to 2 seconds hold

- (2) ST116-3C is an A286 washer with a countersink. Passivated finish
- (3) AN960-3 is an alloy steel washer with cadmium plate.
- (4) Invalid, could not install fastener due to thread interference.

## TABLE B15 - PHASE IIC: WITH WASHER UNDER BOLT HEAD; 2 SECONDS HOLDAT 40 IN-LBS (36 IN-LBS INSTALLATION TORQUE + 4.0 IN-LBS); 72 HOURS CURE

APPLICATION AREA	WASHER UNDER BOLT	SPECIMEN NUMBER	INSTALLATION TORQUE (IN-LBS)	RESULTS AFTER 2 SECONDS HOLD (1)	CLOCKWISE BREAK- LOOSE TORQUE AFTER 2 SECONDS HOLD (IN-LBS)	OBSERVATIONS	
		N11		NM	46		
		N12		NM	46		
		N13		NM	45		
		N14		NM	47		
NUT ONLY	ST116-3C	N15	36	NM	44	Average Break-	
25 μL	51110 50	N16	50	NM	47	Loose Torque=45.9	
		N17		NM	45		
		N18		NM	46		
		N19		NM	45		
		N20		NM	48		
		B11		NM	46		
		B12		NM	46	_	
		B13		NM	47		
		B14		NM	46		
BOLT ONLY	ST116-3C	B15	36	NM	48	Average Break-	
35 µL	51110-50	B16	50	NM	46	Loose Torque=46.1	
		B17		NM	45		
		B18		NM	48		
		B19		NM	47		
		B20		NM	42		
		B21		NM	44		
		B22		NM	43		
		B23		NM	46		
		B24		NM	46		
BOLT ONLY	ST116-3C	B25	36	NM	45	Average Break-	
20 µL	51110-3C	B26	30	NM	44	Loose Torque=45.0	
		B27		NM	46		
		B28		NM	46		
		B29		NM	45		
		B30		NM	45		

## TABLE B16 - PHASE IIC: MISCELLANEOUS TEST; CLOCKWISE BREAK-<br/>LOOSE TORQUE 72 HOURS AFTER INSTALLATION (NO LOCTITE)

LOCTITE 242	SPECIMEN	INSTALLATION	CW BREAK-	REMARKS		
APPLICATION	NUMBER	TORQUE	LOOSE TORQUE			
AREA		(IN-LB)	72 HOURS AFTER			
			INSTALLATION			
			TORQUE OF 36			
			IN-LB			
			(IN-LB)			
	1		35			
	2		33			
	3		35			
	4		36	No washer used under bolt		
NONE	5	36	35	head. Break-loose torque range:		
NONE	6	50	36	31 to 36 in-lb		
	7		31	Average = $34.7$ in-lb.		
	8		35			
	9		35			
	10		36			
	11		35			
	12		36			
	13		35	ST116-3C Countersunk		
	14		35	A286 washer used under		
NONE	15	26	36	bolt head.		
NONE	16	36	35	Break-loose torque range:		
	17		37	35 to 37 in-lb		
	18		37	Average = 35.7 in-lb		
	19		35			
	20		36			

### TABLE B17 - PHASE IID: NASM1312-7 VIBRATION TEST DATA; 72 HOURS CURE

LOCTITE 242: BOLT TIGHTENED TO 36 IN-LB WITH SPECIMENS NOTED "DV" AND SUBJECTED TO 40 IN-LB TORQUE (ON DIRECTION) FOR 2 SECONDS: 72 HOURS LOCTITE CURE											
LOCTITE 242 APPLICATION AREA AND VOLUME	SPECIMENS WITH 2 SECOND HOLD @ 40 IN-LB	SPECIMENS WITHOUT 2 SECOND HOLD							(5) BREAK-LOOSE TORQUE AFTER 30,000 CYCLES (ON DIRECTION)	(6) SECOND VIBRATION TEST AFTER UNSEATING BOLT TO REMOVE PRELOAD	(5) BREAKAWAY TORQUE (OFF DIRECTION) AFTER SECOND VIBRATION TEST (IN-LB)
			5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000		ROTATION AFTER 30000 CYCLES	
	DV1		0	0 (3)	0	0	0	0		0	11
	DV2		0	0 (3)	0	0	0	0		0	8
	DV3		0	0 (3)	0	0	0	0	Did not test	0	9
	DV4		0	(4)	0	0	0	0		0	8
NUT THREADS	DV5		0	0 (3)	0	0	0	0		0	6
25 μL		6	0	0 (3)	0	0	0	0	46	0	8
		7	0	0 (3)	0	0	0	0	46	0	11
		8	0	0 (3)	0	0	0	0	45	0	8
		9	0 (3)	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	9
		10	0	0 (3)	0	0	0	0	46	0	7
	DV6			0		0		0	35	0	6.5
(1) BOLT	DV7			0		0		0	36	0	8.0
THREADS	DV8			0		0		0	50	0	8.0
35 μL	DV9			0		0		0	40	0	8.0
	DV10			0		0		0	48	0	9.0
	DV11			0		0		0	43	0	13.0
(2) BOLT	DV12			0		0		0	31	0	10.0
THREADS	DV13			0		0		0	35	0	9.0
$20 \mu L$	DV14			0		0		0	52	0	9.5
•	DV15								36	0	8.5

Note: A new bottles of Loctite 242 and primer T were used for PHASE IID test.

- 35 μL volume of Loctite added to bolt threads resulted in excess Loctite migrating to AN960 washer and NASM1312-7 washer component.
- (2) Due to excess Loctite noted in (1), the volume of Loctite was reduced to  $20 \,\mu\text{L}$  on bolt thread. The Loctite was added to the upper portion of the threads near the lead.
- (3) Torque stripe broken, but no movement.
- (4) Very slight misalignment of torque stripe noted when viewed through a magnifying glass. Not enough movement to break Loctite bond.
- (5) These recordings were not part of the original test procedure, but were added for information only.

Note: The average breakaway torque for specimens 6 through 10 was 45.6 in-lb, the average for DV6 through DV10 was 41.8 in-lb, and the average for DV11 through DV15 was 39.4 in-lb.

(6) This test was not part of the original test procedure, but was performed to see performance after breaking bond and with no preload.

### **APPENDIX C - CHEMICAL CLEANING PROCESS**

### Process Used for Chemical Cleaning of Cured LLC

Based on Battelle Formula

### Equipment:

- 1. Standard taper glass boiling flask or resin kettle of suitable size
- 2. Electric heating mantle to fit boiling flask or kettle
- 3. Standard taper reflux condenser to fit flask or kettle
- 4. Ring stand w/ clamps to hold glassware
- 5. Source of cold water
- 6. Hoses to connect condenser to water and drain

### Materials:

Battelle Formula epoxy remover (by weight):

88% N-methyl pyrrolidinone

- 8% water
- 2% sodium anthraquinone sulfonate (critical corrosion inhibitor for metals; not necessary for glass)
- 1% Triton X-100 or equivalent nonionic surfactant
- 1% citric acid (dihydrate is typical)

### Procedure:

- 1. Place parts in boiler.
- 2. Fill boiler no more than half-full with Battelle formula (parts MUST BE completely submerged).
- 3. Open water valve to fill condenser, and adjust to a slow flow.
- 4. Power up heating mantle.
- 5. Allow to boil gently, under reflux for a minimum of 4 hours (overnight is better).
- 6. Disconnect power, allow apparatus to cool.
- 7. Shut off water valve.
- 8. Pour off liquid, save for future use.
- 9. Rinse flask contents with tap water.
- 10. Final rinse with D.I. water.
- 11. Dry using any suitable method.
- 12. Inspect any residual resin should come off with gentle persuasion (razor blade, wire brush, Scotchbrite, etc.).

	PORT DOCU		Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188				
The public reporting burden for this colle gathering and maintaining the data neec collection of information, including sugge Reports (0704-0188), 1215 Jefferson Da shall be subject to any penalty for failing PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FOO	ction of information is led, and completing a estions for reducing th avis Highway, Suite 1: to comply with a coll <b>RM TO THE ABOVE</b>	s estimated to average 1 hour pe and reviewing the collection of inl nis burden, to Department of Def 204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302. ection of information if it does no ADDRESS.	r response, includii ormation. Send co ense, Washington Respondents shou t display a currently	ng the time mments reg Headquarte Ild be aware y valid OMB	for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, garding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this rs Services, Directorate for Information Operations and that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person control number.		
1. REPORT DATE (DD-MM-YY	(YY) 2. REP	ORT TYPE			3. DATES COVERED (From - To)		
01-09 - 2012	Contrac	ctor Report		•			
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE				5a. CO	NTRACT NUMBER		
Process Sensitivity, Perform	ance, and Dire	ect Verification Testin	ng of	NNL10	)AA05B		
Adhesive Locking Features				5b. GRANT NUMBER			
				5c. PR(	DGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER		
6. AUTHOR(S)				5d. PR	DJECT NUMBER		
Golden, Johnny L.; Leathery	wood, Michae	l D.; Montoya, Micha	el D.; Kato,				
Ken A.; Akers, Ed				5e. TAS	SK NUMBER		
				NNL1	IAB72T		
					RK UNIT NUMBER		
				869021	.05.07.01.01		
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZA		AND ADDRESS(ES)			8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER		
NASA Langley Research Co Hampton, VA 23681-2199	enter						
1 /							
9. SPONSORING/MONITORI	NG AGENCY N	AME(S) AND ADDRESS	(ES)		10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)		
National Aeronautics and Sp		ration			NASA		
Washington, DC 20546-00	)1			11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT			
					NUMBER(S) NASA/CR-2012-217760		
12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABIL	ITY STATEME	NT					
Unclassified - Unlimited							
Subject Category 38 Quality Availability: NASA CASI (							
13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	· /	-					
14. ABSTRACT							
					oviding a secondary locking feature has		
been used on NASA program	ms since the A	pollo program. Long	-term use of	Loctite	became inevitable in cases where removal		
					to be fully cured and working. The NASA		
					bre extensive testing of Loctite grades to hese tests, identified as Phase I, were		
					ect primer to use on aerospace nutplate,		
insert and bolt materials such as A286 and MP35N, and the minimum amount of Loctite that is required to achieve optimum breakaway torque values. This report documents the test program used to investigate the viability of such a direct verification							
method.							
15. SUBJECT TERMS	15. SUBJECT TERMS						
Liquid locking compounds;	Liquid locking compounds; Adhesive locking features; NASA Engineering & Safety Center						
16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATIO	ON OF:	17. LIMITATION OF	18. NUMBER	19a. N	AME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON		
a. REPORT b. ABSTRACT		ABSTRACT	OF PAGES	ST	I Help Desk (email: help@sti.nasa.gov)		
					ELEPHONE NUMBER (Include area code)		
U U	U	UU	255		(443) 757-5802		

Standard Form 298 (Rev. 8-98) Prescribed by ANSI Std. Z39.18